



U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2004-062

Historically Black Colleges and Universities, 1976 to 2001

E.D. TAB

September 2004

Stephen Provasnik
Linda L. Shafer
**Education Statistics
Services Institute**

Thomas D. Snyder
Project Officer
**National Center for
Education Statistics**

U.S. Department of Education

Rod Paige
Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

National Center for Education Statistics

Robert Lerner
Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006-5651

September 2004

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is: <http://nces.ed.gov>

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>

Suggested Citation

Provasnik, S., and Shafer, L.L. (2004). *Historically Black Colleges and Universities, 1976 to 2001* (NCES 2004-062). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office.

For ordering information on this report, write:

U.S. Department of Education
ED Pubs
P.O. Box 1398
Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Call toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs; or order online at <http://www.edpubs.org>

Content Contact:

Tom D. Snyder
(202) 502-7452
Tom.Snyder@ed.gov

Acknowledgments

Many people have contributed to the development of *Historically Black Colleges and Universities, 1976 to 2001*. Stephen Provasnik and Linda L. Shafer of Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) of American Institutes for Research were responsible for the overall development and preparation of this publication, which was prepared under the general direction of Thomas D. Snyder of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) with technical review by Marilyn Seastrom (Chief Statistician of NCES). Deven Carlson, Scott Dorman, Charlene Hoffman, Fraser Ireland, Rebecca Shwalb, and Benjamin Young (formerly) of ESSI provided research and statistical assistance. Susan Lapham (ESSI) reviewed several drafts of the report. William Hussar and Val Plisko of NCES and Erin Gammill (formerly) and Dan McGrath of ESSI assisted with the technical review of the document. Heather Block of ESSI assisted with graphic design.

Historically Black Colleges and Universities, 1976 to 2001 has received extensive reviews by several other individuals within and outside of the Department of Education. We wish to thank them for their time and expert advice. Susan G. Broyles and Frank B. Morgan of NCES reviewed the entire manuscript. ReShone Moore of the White House Initiative on Historically Black Colleges and Universities also reviewed the document.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments	iii
List of Tables	vi
List of Figures	xiii
Summary	1
Appendix A: Tables	7
Appendix B: Glossary	101
Appendix C: Technical Notes	108

List of Tables

Summary

Table 1.	Fall enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs), by sex and attendance status of student, and type and control of institution: 2001	2
Table 2.	Degrees conferred by historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs) by degree: 2001-02.....	4

Enrollment

Table A-1.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by attendance status and sex of student: 1976 to 2001.....	8
Table A-2.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 to 2001.....	9
Table A-3.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution, and sex of student: 1976 to 2001.....	10
Table A-4.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001.....	11
Table A-5.	Fall enrollment in all degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001.....	13
Table A-6.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001.....	14
Table A-7.	Percentage distribution of fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001.....	16
Table A-8.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of enrollment, and institution: 2000 and 2001	18

Table A-9.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, year established, control and type, and institution: Various years, 1976 to 2001.....	20
Table A-10.	Percentage female enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, fall 1976 to fall 2001.....	24
Table A-11.	Fall enrollment in public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex, and institution: 2001.....	27
Table A-12.	Fall enrollment in private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex, and institution: 2001	29
Table A-13.	Full-time fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976 to 2001	31
Table A-14.	Part-time fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976 to 2001	32

Degrees Conferred

Table A-15.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02	33
Table A-16.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02	34
Table A-17.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	35
Table A-18.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	36
Table A-19.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	37

Table A-20.	Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of total degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by all degree-granting institutions, by sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	38
Table A-21.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02	39
Table A-22.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02	41
Table A-23.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02.....	43
Table A-24.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02.....	45
Table A-25.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02.....	46
Table A-26.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	47
Table A-27.	Degrees conferred by public degree-granting 4-year historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02.....	48
Table A-28.	Degrees conferred by private, not-for-profit degree-granting 4-year historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02	49
Table A-29.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting 2-year historically Black colleges, by control and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02	50
Table A-30.	Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02.....	51

Table A-31.	Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02.....	53
Table A-32.	Associate's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, field of study, and institution: 2001-02.....	55
Table A-33.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	57
Table A-34.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	59
Table A-35.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in social and behavioral science humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	61
Table A-36.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in natural sciences to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	63
Table A-37.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in computer sciences and engineering to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	65
Table A-38.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in education to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	67
Table A-39.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in business to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	69
Table A-40.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in other technical/professional fields of study to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02.....	71

Staff and Faculty Salaries

Table A-41.	Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by employment status and sex, and by primary occupation and type and control of institution: Fall 2001	73
Table A-42.	Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, sex, primary occupation, control, and type of institution: Fall 2001.....	74
Table A-43.	Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all degree-granting institutions, by primary occupation, control, and type of institution: Fall 2001.....	75
Table A-44.	Number of full-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001.....	76
Table A-45.	Number of part-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001.....	78
Table A-46.	Number of full-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, sex, and academic rank: Fall 2001	80
Table A-47.	Total and Black employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, and institution: Fall 2001.....	81
Table A-48.	Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, occupational group, and institution: Fall 2001.....	83
Table A-49.	Average salary of full-time and research instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by academic rank: 1976-77 to 2001-02	85

Finances

Table A-50.	Current-fund revenues, current-fund expenditures, and educational and general expenditures (total and per FTE student) of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all public degree-granting colleges and universities, in current and constant 2000-01 dollars: 1976-77 to 2000-01.....	86
-------------	--	----

Table A-51.	Total revenues and investment return, total expenditures and instructional expenditures (total and per FTE students) for private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and for all private, not-for-profit degree-granting colleges and universities: 1996-97 to 2000-01.....	87
Table A-52.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all public degree-granting institutions, by type of institution and function: 2000-01	88
Table A-53.	Total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all private, not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by type of institution and function: 2001-02.....	89
Table A-54.	Current-fund revenues in public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01.....	90
Table A-55.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01.....	91
Table A-56.	Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01.....	92
Table A-57.	Total revenues and investment return and total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 1996-97 to 2000-01.....	93
Table A-58.	Current-fund revenues of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, source of funds, and institution: 2000-01.....	94
Table A-59.	Total revenues of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, source of funds, and institution: 2000-01	95
Table A-60.	Current-fund revenues of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by source: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01	96
Table A-61.	Total revenues of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by source: 1996-97 to 2000-01.....	97

Table A-62.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by function: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01.....	98
Table A-63.	Total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by function: 1996-97 to 2000-01.....	99

Student Financial Aid

Table A-64.	Financial aid received by full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, and all degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution, and type of aid and average amount: 2000-01	100
-------------	--	-----

List of Figures

Figure 1.	Fall enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities, total and by sex: 1976 to 2001	3
Figure 2.	Percent of degrees earned by Blacks at historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of all degrees earned by Blacks: 1976-77 to 2001-02	4
Figure 3.	Educational and general expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in public historically Black colleges and universities and in all public institutions: 1976-77 to 2000-01	5
Figure 4.	Percent of full-time, first-time undergraduate students receiving financial aid at historically Black colleges and universities and all institutions, by type and control: 2001	6

Introduction

This report presents a statistical overview of historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs) from 1976 to 2001. HBCUs are institutions established prior to 1964, whose principal mission is the education of Black Americans.

Although most HBCUs are 4-year institutions in the southern United States, they represent a diverse set of institutions in 19 states, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands. They are both public and private; single-sex and coeducational; predominantly Black and predominantly White; 2-year and 4-year colleges; research universities, professional schools, community colleges, and small liberal arts colleges.

Three colleges for Blacks were established before 1862. Cheyney University of Pennsylvania was established in the 1830s. Lincoln University in Pennsylvania and Wilberforce College in Ohio were established in the 1850s. In 1862, the first land grant college provisions, known as the First Morrill Act, were enacted by Congress. By the late 1860s, Morrill Act funds were distributed to the states, with the intention that they would foster educational opportunity for all students, especially newly freed Blacks. Congress passed the Second Morrill Act in 1890 that required states with dual systems of higher education (all-White and non-White) to provide land-grant institutions for both systems. Nineteen land-grant institutions for Blacks were organized and were initially non-degree-granting agricultural, mechanical, and industrial schools. In 1965, Congress introduced its institutional aid program for HBCUs (20 USC 1060). This E.D. TAB report presents tabular data on institution enrollment, degrees conferred, staff and salaries, revenues, expenditures, and student financial aid.

Data

The data used in this report are from the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) and, prior to 1986, its predecessor survey, the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). The trend tables draw on HEGIS and IPEDS surveys that collected information concerning enrollment, institutional finances, student financial aid, salaries, tenure and fringe benefits, staff, and degree completions. According to section 490 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1992 (P.L. 102-325), IPEDS is mandatory for any institutions that participate in or are applicants for participation in any federal financial assistance program authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended [20 USC 1094 (a)(17)]. For the spring 2002 data collection, the overall response rate was 98.6 percent for degree-granting institutions (including those eligible for Title IV federal financial aid programs and that grant an associate's or higher degree) and 98.6 percent for non-degree-granting institutions. In addition, other postsecondary institutions that do not participate in Title IV programs are invited to participate. Of the approximately 10,000 postsecondary institutions surveyed in 2002, some 6,696 institutions were Title IV programs and are the basis for comparison in the analysis.

IPEDS is a universe survey with missing data subject to imputation for nonresponse in the enrollment, degree, staff, and finance data. Because IPEDS is a census of the population of Title IV schools, the data presented here are not subject to sampling error. However, they are subject to nonsampling error, the sources of which vary with the survey instrument. A technical appendix is included that explains the data sources in more detail.

Selected Findings

Enrollment

- Total fall enrollment in HBCUs was about 290,000 in 2001 (table 1). For the past four decades, women have made up a larger proportion of enrollment in these institutions than men (figure 1); in 2001, women made up 61 percent of enrollment.

Table 1. Fall enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs), by sex and attendance status of student, and type and control of institution: 2001

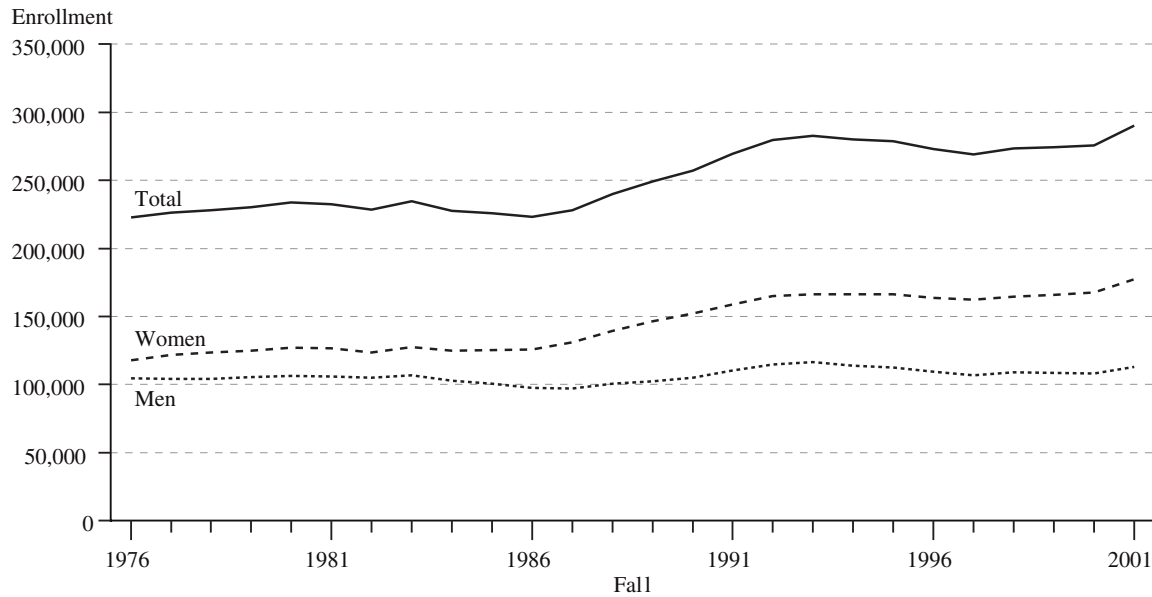
Sex of student, and type and control of institution	HBCU enrollment	Enrollment in HBCUs as a percentage of all institutions	Black HBCU enrollment as a percentage of all Black enrollment
Total	289,985	1.8	12.9
Men	112,874	1.6	13.5
Women	177,111	2.0	12.6
Full-time	222,453	2.4	18.4
Part-time	67,532	1.0	5.6
2-year	29,438	0.5	1.8
4-year	260,547	2.7	21.3
Public	210,083	1.7	11.8
2-year	28,737	0.5	1.8
4-year	181,346	2.9	23.2
Private	79,902	2.2	16.4
2-year	701	0.3	1.4
4-year	79,201	2.3	18.2

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002 survey. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

- In 2001, 90 percent of HBCU students attended 4-year institutions and 10 percent attended 2-year institutions. HBCU students were more likely to attend public institutions than private, not-for-profit institutions (72 vs. 28 percent) (derived from table A-2).
- Two percent of all college students were enrolled in HBCUs in 2001. Black enrollment at HBCUs accounted for 13 percent of all Black enrollment (table 1).
- In 2001, Blacks constituted 82 percent of all those enrolled in HBCUs and in 1976, they made up 85 percent (table A-7).

Figure 1. Fall enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities, total and by sex: 1976 to 2001



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1985 Higher Education Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This figure was prepared in April 2004.)

Degrees conferred by HBCUs

- More bachelor's degrees than other degrees were awarded by HBCUs in 2001–02 (table 2).
- Compared with other racial/ethnic groups, Blacks earned the highest proportion of degrees awarded by HBCUs in 2001 at each level—associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, and first-professional degrees (tables A-15 through A-19). Blacks earned 87 percent of bachelor's degrees (table A-16).
- In 2001, more than one-fifth of all bachelor's degrees awarded to Blacks were from HBCUs (figure 2). Compared with 1976–77, there were proportionately fewer Blacks earning bachelor's degrees at HBCUs in 2001–02 (35 percent vs. 22 percent). (Although the number of bachelor's degrees earned by Blacks at HBCUs increased from 20,800 to 25,100 during this period, the number of Blacks earning degrees at other types of institutions has risen more rapidly) (tables A-16 and A-20).
- Since 1990–91, 60 percent or more of associate's, bachelor's, and master's degrees at HBCUs have been earned by women. At HBCUs since 1994–95, women have earned more than half of the first-professional degrees, and since 1999–2000, women have earned more than half of the doctor's degrees (derived from table A-26).

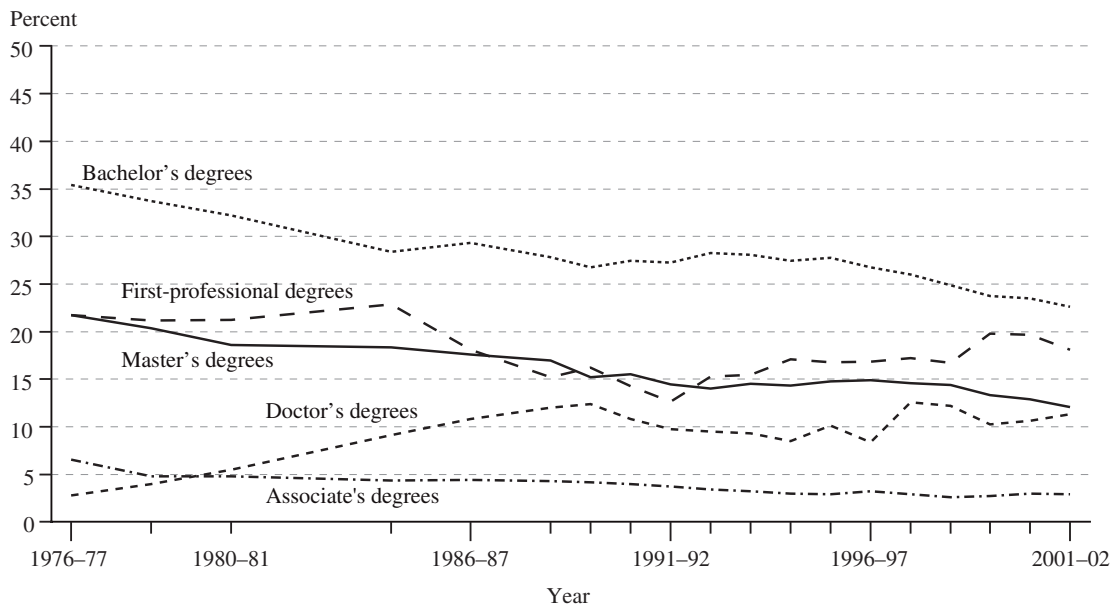
Table 2. Degrees conferred by historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs) by degree: 2001–02

Degree	Number of degrees	HBCU degrees as a percentage of all degrees awarded	HBCU degrees to Blacks as a percentage of all degrees to Blacks
Associate's	3,436	0.6	2.8
Bachelor's	28,846	2.2	21.5
Master's	6,338	1.3	11.0
Doctor's	364	0.8	10.7
First-professional	1,427	1.8	17.2

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002 survey. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Figure 2. Percentage of degrees earned by Blacks at historically Black colleges and universities as a percentage of all degrees earned by Blacks: 1976–77 to 2001–02



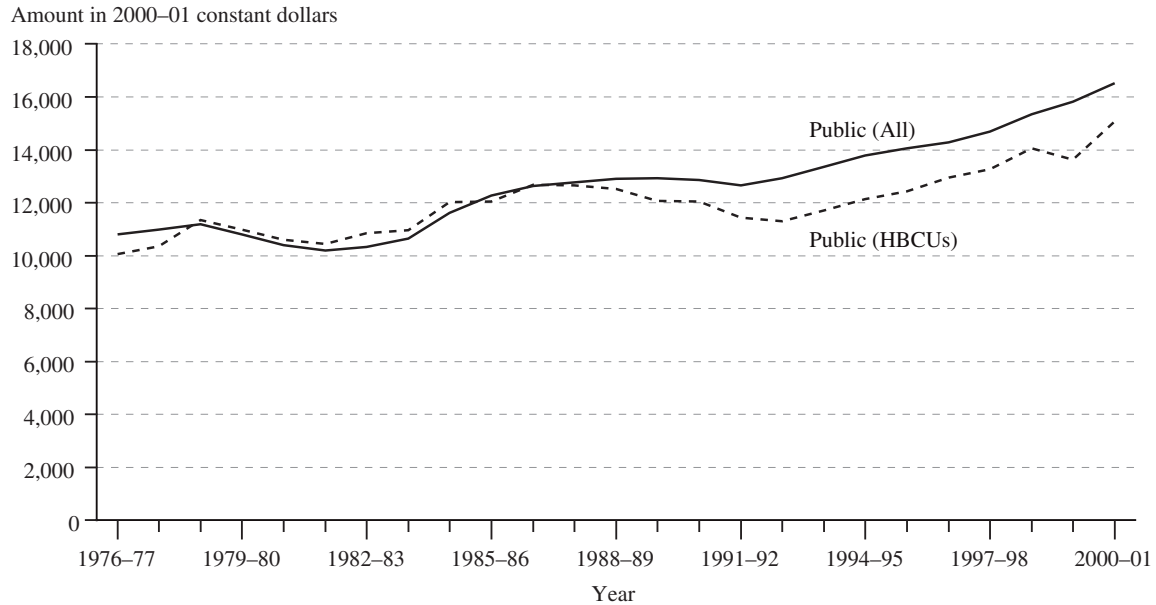
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976–77 through 1985–86 Higher Education Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986–87 through 2001–02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86–87 through 98–99), Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This figure was prepared in April 2004.)

Staff and salaries

- Of the 14,100 full-time faculty at HBCUs in 2001, 72 percent were members of minority groups. Of full-time faculty, 58 percent were male and 42 percent were female. Blacks constituted 60 percent of the full-time faculty at HBCUs and Whites constituted 27 percent (derived from table A-46).
- In 2001, 54,551 persons were employed at HBCUs, of which 76 percent were Black (table A-42).
- In 2001–02, average salaries of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts at HBCUs were 81 percent of what they were in all institutions. Since 1976–77, the

average salaries at HBCUs have been around 80 percent of those at all institutions (ranging from 79 to 84 percent) (table A-49).

Figure 3. Educational and general expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in public historically Black colleges and universities and in all public institutions: 1976–77 to 2000–01



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976–77 through 1985–86 Higher Education Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities" and "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1986–87 through 2000–01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY87 through FY99) and "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:87–99), Spring 2000, Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This figure was prepared in April 2004.)

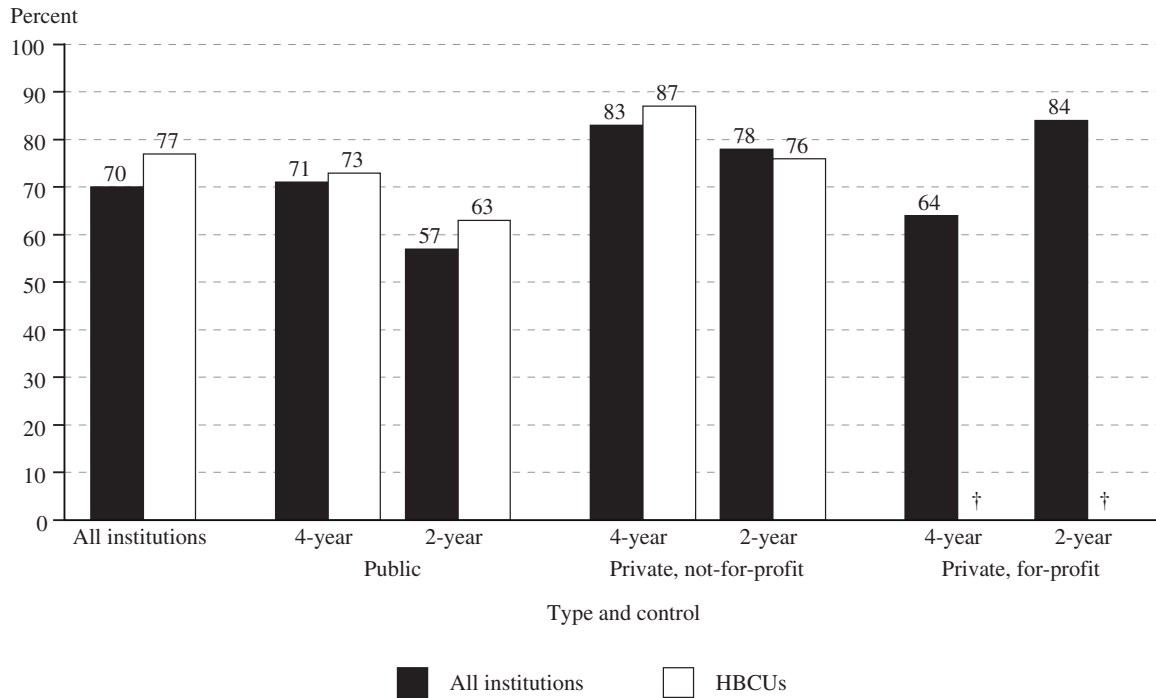
Finance

- Private, not-for-profit HBCUs in 1996–97 derived 22 percent of their revenue from student tuition and fees; by 2000–01, the proportion had increased to 25 percent (table A-61).
- In 1976–77, current-fund revenue for public HBCUs from tuition and fees was 14 percent; in 2000-01, it had increased to 20 percent (table A-60).
- Educational and general expenditures per full-time-equivalent (FTE) student for public HBCUs increased from \$10,059 in 1976–77 to \$15,085 in 2000–01 (in constant 2000-01 dollars); expenditures per FTE student for all public institutions increased from \$10,804 in 1976–77 to \$16,525 in 2000–01 (constant 2000-01 dollars) (figure 3 and table A-50).
- Private, not-for-profit HBCUs spent less per FTE student in instructional expenditures than all private, not-for-profit colleges and universities. In 2000–01, HBCUs averaged \$7,732 and all institutions averaged \$10,662—a difference of \$2,930 (table A-51).

Student financial aid

- Full-time, first-time undergraduate students enrolled at HBCUs were slightly more likely to receive financial aid, compared with full-time, first-time students attending all institutions (77 vs. 70 percent) (figure 4). Over 80 percent of students enrolled in private not-for-profit 4-year schools received financial aid whether or not the school was an HBCU (table A-64).
- The average federal grant amount for students enrolled in private, not-for-profit 4-year HBCUs was \$3,200, and the comparable average for all private, not-for-profit 4-year schools was \$2,900 (table A-64).
- Average institutional grant amounts for HBCU students attending 2- and 4-year public schools were higher than for all 2- and 4-year public school students. The opposite was the case for 2- and 4-year private, not-for-profit schools. The average institutional grant amount was \$7,500 for all 4-year private, not-for-profit school students and \$4,500 for HBCU students (table A-64).

Figure 4. Percent of full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students receiving financial aid at all degree-granting institutions and at historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control: 2001



† Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002 survey. (This figure was prepared in April 2004.)

Appendix A: Tables

Table A-1. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by attendance status and sex of student: 1976 to 2001

Year	All institutions			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976	222,613	104,669	117,944	180,059	85,794	94,265	42,554	18,875	23,679
1977	226,062	104,178	121,884	181,244	84,272	96,972	44,818	19,906	24,912
1978	227,797	104,216	123,581	176,243	81,661	94,582	51,554	22,555	28,999
1979	230,124	105,494	124,630	177,925	83,118	94,807	52,199	22,376	29,823
1980	233,557	106,387	127,170	180,521	84,222	96,299	53,036	22,165	30,871
1981	232,460	106,033	126,427	177,448	83,096	94,352	55,012	22,937	32,075
1982	228,371	104,897	123,474	170,611	80,231	90,380	57,760	24,666	33,094
1983	234,446	106,884	127,562	178,265	83,389	94,876	56,181	23,495	32,686
1984	227,519	102,823	124,696	168,616	78,202	90,414	58,903	24,621	34,282
1985	225,801	100,698	125,103	170,798	77,746	93,052	55,003	22,952	32,051
1986	223,275	97,523	125,752	167,825	75,545	92,280	55,450	21,978	33,472
1987	227,994	97,085	130,909	172,752	75,336	97,416	55,242	21,749	33,493
1988	239,755	100,561	139,194	180,215	77,540	102,675	59,540	23,021	36,519
1989	249,096	102,484	146,612	189,030	79,747	109,283	60,066	22,737	37,329
1990	257,152	105,157	151,995	194,905	81,938	112,967	62,247	23,219	39,028
1991	269,335	110,442	158,893	206,493	86,975	119,518	62,842	23,467	39,375
1992	279,541	114,622	164,919	213,913	90,118	123,795	65,628	24,504	41,124
1993	282,856	116,397	166,459	217,462	91,611	125,851	65,394	24,786	40,608
1994	280,071	114,006	166,065	214,889	89,707	125,182	65,182	24,299	40,883
1995	278,725	112,637	166,088	214,091	88,711	125,380	64,634	23,926	40,708
1996	273,018	109,498	163,520	211,244	86,646	124,598	61,774	22,852	38,922
1997	269,167	106,865	162,302	209,301	85,217	124,084	59,866	21,648	38,218
1998	273,472	108,752	164,720	209,135	85,247	123,888	64,337	23,505	40,832
1999	274,212	108,398	165,814	209,459	85,292	124,167	64,753	23,106	41,647
2000	275,680	108,164	167,516	211,997	85,862	126,135	63,683	22,302	41,381
2001	289,985	112,874	177,111	222,453	89,688	132,765	67,532	23,186	44,346
Enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of total enrollment in all institutions									
1976	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.3	3.1	1.0	0.9	1.1
1977	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.3	3.1	1.0	0.9	1.1
1978	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.3	3.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
1979	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.1	1.0	1.1
1980	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.8	1.1	1.0	1.1
1981	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
1982	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.1
1983	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
1984	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.2
1985	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
1986	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.1
1987	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.7	1.0	0.9	1.0
1988	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
1989	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
1990	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
1991	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.9	1.0	0.9	1.1
1992	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.0	0.9	1.1
1993	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7	2.4	3.0	1.1	1.0	1.1
1994	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.1	1.0	1.1
1995	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.1	0.9	1.1
1996	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.8	1.0	0.9	1.1
1997	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.7	1.0	0.9	1.1
1998	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.2
1999	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.1	0.9	1.2
2000	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
2001	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	1.0	0.9	1.2

NOTE: Data since 1996 are for degree-granting institutions. Data for 1976 to 1995 are for institutions of higher education. Institutions of higher education were accredited by an agency or association that was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, or directly recognized by the Secretary of Education. The new degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, except that it includes some additional institutions, primarily 2-year colleges, and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not award an associate's or higher degrees.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-2. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 to 2001

Year	All institutions			Public institutions			Private institutions		
	Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976	222,613	206,676	15,937	156,836	143,528	13,308	65,777	63,148	2,629
1977	226,062	209,898	16,164	158,823	145,450	13,373	67,239	64,448	2,791
1978	227,797	211,651	16,146	163,237	150,168	13,069	64,560	61,483	3,077
1979	230,124	214,147	15,977	166,315	153,139	13,176	63,809	61,008	2,801
1980	233,557	218,009	15,548	168,217	155,085	13,132	65,340	62,924	2,416
1981	232,460	217,152	15,308	166,991	154,269	12,722	65,469	62,883	2,586
1982	228,371	212,017	16,354	165,871	151,472	14,399	62,500	60,545	1,955
1983	234,446	217,909	16,537	170,051	155,665	14,386	64,395	62,244	2,151
1984	227,519	212,844	14,675	164,116	151,289	12,827	63,403	61,555	1,848
1985	225,801	210,648	15,153	163,677	150,002	13,675	62,124	60,646	1,478
1986	223,275	207,231	16,044	162,048	147,631	14,417	61,227	59,600	1,627
1987	227,994	211,654	16,340	165,486	150,560	14,926	62,508	61,094	1,414
1988	239,755	223,250	16,505	173,672	158,606	15,066	66,083	64,644	1,439
1989	249,096	232,890	16,206	181,151	166,481	14,670	67,945	66,409	1,536
1990	257,152	240,497	16,655	187,046	171,969	15,077	70,106	68,528	1,578
1991	269,335	252,093	17,242	197,847	182,204	15,643	71,488	69,889	1,599
1992	279,541	261,089	18,452	204,966	188,143	16,823	74,575	72,946	1,629
1993	282,856	262,430	20,426	208,197	189,032	19,165	74,659	73,398	1,261
1994	280,071	259,997	20,074	206,520	187,735	18,785	73,551	72,262	1,289
1995	278,725	259,409	19,316	204,726	186,278	18,448	73,999	73,131	868
1996	273,018	253,654	19,364	200,569	182,063	18,506	72,449	71,591	858
1997	269,167	248,860	20,307	194,674	175,297	19,377	74,493	73,563	930
1998	273,472	248,931	24,541	198,603	174,776	23,827	74,869	74,155	714
1999	274,212	249,169	25,043	199,704	175,364	24,340	74,508	73,805	703
2000	275,680	250,710	24,970	199,725	175,404	24,321	75,955	75,306	649
2001	289,985	260,547	29,438	210,083	181,346	28,737	79,902	79,201	701
Enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of total enrollment in all institutions									
1976	2.0	2.9	0.4	1.8	2.9	0.4	2.8	2.8	2.0
1977	2.0	2.9	0.4	1.8	2.9	0.3	2.8	2.8	2.0
1978	2.0	2.9	0.4	1.9	3.1	0.3	2.6	2.7	2.0
1979	2.0	2.9	0.4	1.8	3.1	0.3	2.5	2.6	1.8
1980	1.9	2.9	0.3	1.8	3.0	0.3	2.5	2.6	1.2
1981	1.9	2.8	0.3	1.7	3.0	0.3	2.4	2.5	1.1
1982	1.8	2.8	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.3	2.4	0.8
1983	1.9	2.8	0.4	1.8	3.0	0.3	2.3	2.5	0.8
1984	1.9	2.8	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.3	2.4	0.7
1985	1.8	2.7	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.6
1986	1.8	2.6	0.3	1.7	2.8	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.6
1987	1.8	2.6	0.3	1.7	2.8	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.6
1988	1.8	2.7	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.3	2.5	0.6
1989	1.8	2.8	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.3	2.5	0.6
1990	1.9	2.8	0.3	1.7	2.9	0.3	2.4	2.5	0.6
1991	1.9	2.9	0.3	1.7	3.1	0.3	2.3	2.5	0.6
1992	1.9	3.0	0.3	1.8	3.2	0.3	2.4	2.5	0.7
1993	2.0	3.0	0.4	1.9	3.2	0.4	2.4	2.5	0.6
1994	2.0	3.0	0.4	1.9	3.2	0.4	2.3	2.5	0.6
1995	2.0	3.0	0.4	1.8	3.2	0.3	2.3	2.5	0.4
1996	1.9	2.9	0.3	1.8	3.1	0.3	2.2	2.4	0.3
1997	1.9	2.8	0.4	1.7	3.0	0.4	2.3	2.4	0.4
1998	1.9	2.8	0.4	1.8	3.0	0.5	2.2	2.4	0.3
1999	1.9	2.7	0.4	1.8	2.9	0.5	2.1	2.3	0.3
2000	1.8	2.7	0.4	1.7	2.9	0.4	2.1	2.3	0.3
2001	1.8	2.7	0.5	1.7	2.9	0.5	2.2	2.3	0.3

NOTE: Data since 1996 are for degree-granting institutions. Data for 1976 to 1995 are for institutions of higher education. Institutions of higher education were accredited by an agency or association that was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, or directly recognized by the Secretary of Education. The new degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, except that it includes some additional institutions, primarily 2-year colleges, and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not award an associate's or higher degrees.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-3. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution, and sex of student: 1976 to 2001

Year	All institutions			Public 4-year		Public 2-year		Private 4-year		Private 2-year	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1976	222,613	104,669	117,944	66,122	77,406	7,664	5,644	29,514	33,634	1,369	1,260
1977	226,062	104,178	121,884	66,405	79,045	6,843	6,530	29,554	34,894	1,376	1,415
1978	227,797	104,216	123,581	68,034	82,134	6,933	6,136	27,767	33,716	1,482	1,595
1979	230,124	105,494	124,630	69,555	83,584	7,058	6,118	27,535	33,473	1,346	1,455
1980	233,557	106,387	127,170	70,236	84,849	6,758	6,374	28,352	34,572	1,041	1,375
1981	232,460	106,033	126,427	69,992	84,277	6,731	5,991	28,154	34,729	1,156	1,430
1982	228,371	104,897	123,474	69,033	82,439	7,765	6,634	27,216	33,329	883	1,072
1983	234,446	106,884	127,562	70,522	85,143	7,325	7,061	28,243	34,001	794	1,357
1984	227,519	102,823	124,696	68,393	82,896	6,313	6,514	27,431	34,124	686	1,162
1985	225,801	100,698	125,103	66,695	83,307	6,833	6,842	26,587	34,059	583	895
1986	223,275	97,523	125,752	64,086	83,545	6,859	7,558	26,021	33,579	557	1,070
1987	227,994	97,085	130,909	63,926	86,634	7,199	7,727	25,501	35,593	459	955
1988	239,755	100,561	139,194	66,097	92,509	6,772	8,294	27,219	37,425	473	966
1989	249,096	102,484	146,612	68,383	98,098	6,319	8,351	27,284	39,125	498	1,038
1990	257,152	105,157	151,995	70,220	101,749	6,321	8,756	28,054	40,474	562	1,016
1991	269,335	110,442	158,893	74,650	107,554	6,477	9,166	28,767	41,122	548	1,051
1992	279,541	114,622	164,919	77,207	110,936	6,972	9,851	29,935	43,011	508	1,121
1993	282,856	116,397	166,459	77,823	111,209	8,091	11,074	30,028	43,370	455	806
1994	280,071	114,006	166,065	76,654	111,081	7,778	11,007	29,108	43,154	466	823
1995	278,725	112,637	166,088	75,194	111,084	7,839	10,609	29,239	43,892	365	503
1996	273,018	109,475	163,543	72,929	109,134	7,763	10,743	28,434	43,157	349	509
1997	269,167	106,865	162,302	69,338	105,959	7,921	11,456	29,286	44,277	320	610
1998	273,472	108,752	164,720	68,990	105,786	9,907	13,920	29,627	44,528	228	486
1999	274,212	108,398	165,814	69,045	106,319	9,943	14,397	29,226	44,579	184	519
2000	275,680	108,164	167,516	68,322	107,082	9,864	14,457	29,771	45,535	207	442
2001	289,985	112,874	177,111	70,261	111,085	11,724	17,013	30,721	48,480	168	533
Percentage distribution by type and control of institution and sex of student											
1976	100.0	47.0	53.0	29.7	34.8	3.4	2.5	13.3	15.1	0.6	0.6
1977	100.0	46.1	53.9	29.4	35.0	3.0	2.9	13.1	15.4	0.6	0.6
1978	100.0	45.7	54.3	29.9	36.1	3.0	2.7	12.2	14.8	0.7	0.7
1979	100.0	45.8	54.2	30.2	36.3	3.1	2.7	12.0	14.5	0.6	0.6
1980	100.0	45.6	54.4	30.1	36.3	2.9	2.7	12.1	14.8	0.4	0.6
1981	100.0	45.6	54.4	30.1	36.3	2.9	2.6	12.1	14.9	0.5	0.6
1982	100.0	45.9	54.1	30.2	36.1	3.4	2.9	11.9	14.6	0.4	0.5
1983	100.0	45.6	54.4	30.1	36.3	3.1	3.0	12.0	14.5	0.3	0.6
1984	100.0	45.2	54.8	30.1	36.4	2.8	2.9	12.1	15.0	0.3	0.5
1985	100.0	44.6	55.4	29.5	36.9	3.0	3.0	11.8	15.1	0.3	0.4
1986	100.0	43.7	56.3	28.7	37.4	3.1	3.4	11.7	15.0	0.2	0.5
1987	100.0	42.6	57.4	28.0	38.0	3.2	3.4	11.2	15.6	0.2	0.4
1988	100.0	41.9	58.1	27.6	38.6	2.8	3.5	11.4	15.6	0.2	0.4
1989	100.0	41.1	58.9	27.5	39.4	2.5	3.4	11.0	15.7	0.2	0.4
1990	100.0	40.9	59.1	27.3	39.6	2.5	3.4	10.9	15.7	0.2	0.4
1991	100.0	41.0	59.0	27.7	39.9	2.4	3.4	10.7	15.3	0.2	0.4
1992	100.0	41.0	59.0	27.6	39.7	2.5	3.5	10.7	15.4	0.2	0.4
1993	100.0	41.2	58.8	27.5	39.3	2.9	3.9	10.6	15.3	0.2	0.3
1994	100.0	40.7	59.3	27.4	39.7	2.8	3.9	10.4	15.4	0.2	0.3
1995	100.0	40.4	59.6	27.0	39.9	2.8	3.8	10.5	15.7	0.1	0.2
1996	100.0	40.1	59.9	26.7	40.0	2.8	3.9	10.4	15.8	0.1	0.2
1997	100.0	39.7	60.3	25.8	39.4	2.9	4.3	10.9	16.4	0.1	0.2
1998	100.0	39.8	60.2	25.2	38.7	3.6	5.1	10.8	16.3	0.1	0.2
1999	100.0	39.5	60.5	25.2	38.8	3.6	5.3	10.7	16.3	0.1	0.2
2000	100.0	39.2	60.8	24.8	38.8	3.6	5.2	10.8	16.5	0.1	0.2
2001	100.0	38.9	61.1	24.2	38.3	4.0	5.9	10.6	16.7	0.1	0.2

NOTE: Data since 1996 are for degree-granting institutions. Data for 1976 to 1995 are for institutions of higher education. Institutions of higher education were accredited by an agency or association that was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, or directly recognized by the Secretary of Education. The new degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, except that it includes some additional institutions, primarily 2-year colleges, and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not award an associate's or higher degrees. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-4. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001

Type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student	Enrollment								
	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All students									
Total	222,613	233,557	257,152	280,071	278,725	273,472	274,212	275,680	289,985
White	21,040	24,362	34,416	35,963	35,520	34,453	33,839	32,708	34,908
Total minority	194,626	196,601	214,775	238,154	237,553	232,994	235,534	236,401	248,295
Black	190,305	190,989	208,682	230,162	229,418	223,745	226,407	227,239	238,638
Hispanic	3,442	3,771	3,921	5,012	5,273	6,204	6,198	6,412	6,665
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	649	1,397	1,836	2,429	2,308	2,446	2,325	2,148	2,369
American Indian	230	444	336	551	554	599	604	602	623
Nonresident alien	6,947	12,594	7,961	5,954	5,652	6,025	4,839	6,571	6,782
4-year									
Total	206,676	218,009	240,497	259,997	259,409	248,931	249,169	250,710	260,547
White	18,664	21,528	30,825	30,875	30,560	26,257	25,792	24,533	24,613
Total minority	181,232	184,066	201,776	223,321	223,316	216,708	218,752	219,913	229,478
Black	179,848	181,237	197,857	218,565	218,379	211,822	213,729	215,172	224,417
Hispanic	581	1,079	1,873	2,099	2,336	2,246	2,365	2,344	2,442
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	608	1,347	1,738	2,234	2,119	2,133	2,131	1,918	2,125
American Indian	195	403	308	423	482	507	527	479	494
Nonresident alien	6,780	12,415	7,896	5,801	5,533	5,966	4,625	6,264	6,456
Public	143,528	155,085	171,969	187,735	186,278	174,776	175,364	175,404	181,346
White	17,410	20,586	28,893	29,225	28,744	24,709	24,181	23,082	23,144
Total minority	122,894	126,362	138,068	154,440	153,656	146,810	148,034	148,909	154,686
Black	121,851	124,236	134,924	150,682	149,661	142,985	144,124	145,277	150,831
Hispanic	426	639	1,428	1,655	1,859	1,779	1,900	1,849	1,922
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	464	1,125	1,421	1,736	1,706	1,630	1,570	1,376	1,503
American Indian	153	362	295	367	430	416	440	407	430
Nonresident alien	3,224	8,137	5,008	4,070	3,878	3,257	3,149	3,413	3,516
Private	63,148	62,924	68,528	72,262	73,131	74,155	73,805	75,306	79,201
White	1,254	942	1,932	1,650	1,816	1,548	1,611	1,451	1,469
Total minority	58,338	57,704	63,708	68,881	69,660	69,898	70,718	71,004	74,792
Black	57,997	57,001	62,933	67,883	68,718	68,837	69,605	69,895	73,586
Hispanic	155	440	445	444	477	467	465	495	520
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	144	222	317	498	413	503	561	542	622
American Indian	42	41	13	56	52	91	87	72	64
Nonresident alien	3,556	4,278	2,888	1,731	1,655	2,709	1,476	2,851	2,940
2-year	15,937	15,548	16,655	20,074	19,316	24,541	25,043	24,970	29,438
White	2,376	2,834	3,591	5,088	4,960	8,196	8,047	8,175	10,295
Total minority	13,394	12,535	12,999	14,833	14,237	16,286	16,782	16,488	18,817
Black	10,457	9,752	10,825	11,597	11,039	11,923	12,678	12,067	14,221
Hispanic	2,861	2,692	2,048	2,913	2,937	3,958	3,833	4,068	4,223
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	41	50	98	195	189	313	194	230	244
American Indian	35	41	28	128	72	92	77	123	129
Nonresident alien	167	179	65	153	119	59	214	307	326
Public	13,308	13,132	15,077	18,785	18,448	23,827	24,340	24,321	28,737
White	2,344	2,822	3,585	5,083	4,957	8,170	8,042	8,174	10,292
Total minority	10,844	10,203	11,454	13,647	13,457	15,621	16,094	15,849	18,119
Black	7,919	7,425	9,280	10,416	10,264	11,259	11,991	11,429	13,523
Hispanic	2,858	2,688	2,048	2,909	2,933	3,957	3,833	4,068	4,223
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	33	49	98	194	188	313	193	230	244
American Indian	34	41	28	128	72	92	77	122	129
Nonresident alien	120	107	38	55	34	36	204	298	326
Private	2,629	2,416	1,578	1,289	868	714	703	649	701
White	32	12	6	5	3	26	5	1	3
Total minority	2,550	2,332	1,545	1,186	780	665	688	639	698
Black	2,538	2,327	1,545	1,181	775	664	687	638	698
Hispanic	3	4	0	4	4	1	0	0	0
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
American Indian	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nonresident alien	47	72	27	98	85	23	10	9	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-4. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001—Continued

Type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student	Percentage distribution by type and control								
	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
All students									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	9.5	10.4	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.3	11.9	12.0
Total minority	87.4	84.2	83.5	85.0	85.2	85.2	85.9	85.8	85.6
Black	85.5	81.8	81.2	82.2	82.3	81.8	82.6	82.4	82.3
Hispanic	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
American Indian	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	3.1	5.4	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.3
4-year									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	9.0	9.9	12.8	11.9	11.8	10.5	10.4	9.8	9.4
Total minority	87.7	84.4	83.9	85.9	86.1	87.1	87.8	87.7	88.1
Black	87.0	83.1	82.3	84.1	84.2	85.1	85.8	85.8	86.1
Hispanic	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
American Indian	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	3.3	5.7	3.3	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
Public									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	12.1	13.3	16.8	15.6	15.4	14.1	13.8	13.2	12.8
Total minority	85.6	81.5	80.3	82.3	82.5	84.0	84.4	84.9	85.3
Black	84.9	80.1	78.5	80.3	80.3	81.8	82.2	82.8	83.2
Hispanic	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
American Indian	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	2.2	5.2	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
Private									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	2.0	1.5	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9
Total minority	92.4	91.7	93.0	95.3	95.3	94.3	95.8	94.3	94.4
Black	91.8	90.6	91.8	93.9	94.0	92.8	94.3	92.8	92.9
Hispanic	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
American Indian	0.1	0.1	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nonresident alien	5.6	6.8	4.2	2.4	2.3	3.7	2.0	3.8	3.7
2-year									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	14.9	18.2	21.6	25.3	25.7	33.4	32.1	32.7	35.0
Total minority	84.0	80.6	78.0	73.9	73.7	66.4	67.0	66.0	63.9
Black	65.6	62.7	65.0	57.8	57.1	48.6	50.6	48.3	48.3
Hispanic	18.0	17.3	12.3	14.5	15.2	16.1	15.3	16.3	14.3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.8
American Indian	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Nonresident alien	1.0	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.1
Public									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	17.6	21.5	23.8	27.1	26.9	34.3	33.0	33.6	35.8
Total minority	81.5	77.7	76.0	72.6	72.9	65.6	66.1	65.2	63.1
Black	59.5	56.5	61.6	55.4	55.6	47.3	49.3	47.0	47.1
Hispanic	21.5	20.5	13.6	15.5	15.9	16.6	15.7	16.7	14.7
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.8
American Indian	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Nonresident alien	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.2	1.1
Private									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	3.6	0.7	0.2	0.4
Total minority	97.0	96.5	97.9	92.0	89.9	93.1	97.9	98.5	99.6
Black	96.5	96.3	97.9	91.6	89.3	93.0	97.7	98.3	99.6
Hispanic	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	0.3	#	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
American Indian	#	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
Nonresident alien	1.8	3.0	1.7	7.6	9.8	3.2	1.4	1.4	0.0

Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-5. Fall enrollment in all degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001

Type and control of institution and race/ethnicity of student	[Enrollment in thousands]							Enrollment in historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of total enrollment in all institutions						
	1976	1980	1990	1994	1998	2000	2001	1976	1980	1990	1994	1998	2000	2001
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All students														
Total	10,985.6	12,086.8	13,818.6	14,278.8	14,507.0	15,312.3	15,928.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
White	9,076.1	9,833.0	10,722.5	10,427.0	10,178.8	10,462.1	10,774.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total minority	1,690.8	1,948.8	2,704.7	3,395.9	3,884.7	4,321.5	4,588.2	11.5	10.1	8.0	7.0	6.0	5.5	5.4
Black	1,033.0	1,106.8	1,247.0	1,448.6	1,582.9	1,730.3	1,850.4	18.4	17.3	16.8	15.9	14.1	13.1	12.9
Hispanic	383.8	471.7	782.4	1,045.6	1,257.1	1,461.8	1,560.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Asian or Pacific Islander	197.9	286.4	572.4	774.3	900.5	978.2	1,019.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
American Indian	76.1	83.9	102.8	127.4	144.2	151.2	158.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Nonresident alien	218.7	305.0	391.5	455.9	443.5	528.7	565.3	3.2	4.1	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
4-year														
Total	7,106.5	7,565.4	8,578.6	8,749.1	9,017.7	9,363.9	9,677.4	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7
White	5,999.0	6,274.5	6,768.1	6,565.3	6,537.5	6,658.0	6,818.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total minority	931.0	1,049.9	1,486.1	1,819.2	2,091.6	2,266.1	2,392.5	19.5	17.5	13.7	12.3	10.4	9.7	9.6
Black	603.7	634.3	722.8	833.6	927.6	995.4	1,054.7	29.8	28.6	27.6	26.2	22.8	21.6	21.3
Hispanic	173.6	216.6	358.2	462.7	552.9	617.9	656.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Asian or Pacific Islander	118.7	162.1	357.2	461.8	538.5	576.3	601.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
American Indian	35.0	36.9	47.9	61.2	72.6	76.5	80.0	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Nonresident alien	176.5	240.9	324.3	364.5	388.5	439.7	466.1	3.8	5.2	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4
Public	4,892.9	5,127.6	5,848.2	5,825.2	5,891.8	6,055.4	6,236.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9
White	4,120.2	4,243.0	4,605.6	4,355.0	4,267.0	4,311.2	4,409.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
Total minority	666.7	740.8	1,046.2	1,256.7	1,400.7	1,486.4	1,550.0	18.4	17.1	13.2	12.3	10.5	10.0	10.0
Black	421.8	438.2	495.1	561.4	602.0	627.8	650.4	28.9	28.4	27.3	26.8	23.8	23.1	23.2
Hispanic	129.3	156.4	262.5	332.6	381.9	420.0	439.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Asian or Pacific Islander	87.5	117.2	250.6	315.3	361.9	381.3	400.3	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
American Indian	28.2	29.0	38.0	47.5	54.8	57.2	59.4	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Nonresident alien	106.0	143.8	196.4	213.4	224.1	257.8	277.4	3.0	5.7	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.3
Private	2,213.6	2,437.8	2,730.3	2,923.9	3,125.8	3,308.5	3,441.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3
White	1,878.8	2,031.5	2,162.5	2,210.3	2,270.5	2,346.9	2,409.8	0.1	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total minority	264.3	309.2	439.8	562.5	690.9	779.7	842.5	22.1	18.7	14.8	12.2	10.1	9.1	8.9
Black	182.0	196.1	227.7	272.2	325.5	367.6	404.3	31.9	29.1	28.2	24.9	21.1	19.0	18.2
Hispanic	44.3	60.2	95.7	130.1	171.0	197.9	216.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Asian or Pacific Islander	31.2	44.9	106.6	146.5	176.6	195.0	201.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
American Indian	6.8	7.9	9.9	13.6	17.8	19.3	20.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
Nonresident alien	70.5	97.1	127.9	151.1	164.4	181.9	188.6	5.0	4.4	2.4	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.6
2-year														
Total	3,879.1	4,521.4	5,240.1	5,529.7	5,489.3	5,948.4	6,250.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
White	3,077.1	3,558.5	3,954.3	3,861.7	3,641.3	3,804.1	3,955.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Total minority	759.8	898.9	1,218.6	1,576.6	1,793.0	2,055.4	2,195.7	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Black	429.3	472.5	524.3	615.0	655.4	734.9	795.7	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.8
Hispanic	210.2	255.1	424.2	582.9	704.2	843.9	904.3	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Asian or Pacific Islander	79.2	124.3	215.2	312.5	361.9	401.9	417.5	0.1	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
American Indian	41.2	47.0	54.9	66.2	71.5	74.7	78.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	42.2	64.1	67.1	91.4	55.0	89.0	99.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
Public	3,748.1	4,328.8	4,996.5	5,308.5	5,246.0	5,697.4	5,996.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
White	2,974.3	3,413.1	3,779.8	3,701.3	3,483.6	3,652.2	3,805.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Total minority	734.5	855.4	1,153.0	1,519.3	1,711.6	1,959.9	2,095.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9
Black	409.5	437.9	481.4	583.2	616.7	691.4	746.7	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
Hispanic	207.5	249.8	408.9	566.1	675.9	809.2	869.0	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Asian or Pacific Islander	78.2	122.5	210.3	306.8	351.3	389.2	405.8	#	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
American Indian	39.3	45.2	52.4	63.2	67.8	70.1	74.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	39.2	60.3	63.6	87.8	50.8	85.2	96.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Private	131.0	192.6	243.6	221.2	243.4	251.0	253.9	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
White	102.8	145.4	174.5	160.3	157.8	151.8	150.7	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
Total minority	25.3	43.5	65.6	57.3	81.4	95.5	100.1	10.1	5.4	2.4	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Black	19.8	34.6	42.9	31.9	38.6	43.5	49.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	3.7	1.7	1.5	1.4
Hispanic	2.6	5.3	15.3	16.7	28.3	34.7	35.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	#	#	0.0	0.0
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.9	1.8	4.9	5.7	10.7	12.7	11.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	#	0.0	0.0	0.0
American Indian	1.8	1.8	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.5	4.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#	0.0
Nonresident alien	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.6	1.9	0.8	2.7	0.5	0.2	0.0

Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF-90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-6. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001

Level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All students										
Total	222,613	233,557	257,152	280,071	278,725	273,018	273,472	274,212	275,680	289,985
Men	104,669	106,387	105,157	114,006	112,637	109,498	108,752	108,398	108,164	112,874
Women	117,944	127,170	151,995	166,065	166,088	163,520	164,720	165,814	167,516	177,111
White	21,040	24,362	34,416	35,963	35,520	33,808	34,453	33,839	32,708	34,908
Men	11,654	11,638	14,271	14,898	14,383	13,612	13,877	13,483	13,062	14,017
Women	9,386	12,724	20,145	21,065	21,137	20,196	20,576	20,356	19,646	20,891
Black	190,305	190,989	208,682	230,162	229,418	224,201	223,745	226,407	227,239	238,638
Men	84,492	81,818	82,897	91,908	91,132	88,306	87,163	88,057	87,319	90,718
Women	105,813	109,171	125,785	138,254	138,286	135,895	136,582	138,350	139,920	147,920
Hispanic	3,442	3,771	3,921	5,012	5,273	5,613	6,204	6,198	6,412	6,665
Men	2,589	2,499	1,994	2,395	2,598	2,691	3,009	2,888	2,922	3,048
Women	853	1,272	1,927	2,617	2,675	2,922	3,195	3,310	3,490	3,617
Asian or Pacific Islander	649	1,397	1,836	2,429	2,308	2,512	2,446	2,325	2,148	2,369
Men	458	947	1,089	1,255	1,150	1,239	1,227	1,136	1,040	1,132
Women	191	450	747	1,174	1,158	1,273	1,219	1,189	1,108	1,237
American Indian	230	444	336	551	554	573	599	604	602	623
Men	126	221	133	244	218	233	224	228	231	238
Women	104	223	203	307	336	340	375	376	371	385
Nonresident alien	6,947	12,594	7,961	5,954	5,652	6,311	6,025	4,839	6,571	6,782
Men	5,350	9,264	4,773	3,306	3,156	3,417	3,253	2,606	3,590	3,721
Women	1,597	3,330	3,188	2,648	2,496	2,894	2,772	2,233	2,981	3,061
Undergraduate										
Total	201,368	212,276	232,820	250,848	248,264	241,162	240,323	241,512	242,570	255,780
Men	94,739	96,633	95,967	103,295	101,953	98,462	97,649	97,643	97,299	101,906
Women	106,629	115,643	136,853	147,553	146,311	142,700	142,674	143,869	145,271	153,874
White	16,565	20,689	27,708	28,878	28,226	26,466	27,875	27,178	26,356	28,303
Men	9,429	9,962	11,937	12,445	11,920	11,188	11,765	11,298	10,954	11,891
Women	7,136	10,727	15,771	16,433	16,306	15,278	16,110	15,880	15,402	16,412
Black	175,411	176,082	194,160	210,876	208,724	202,667	200,352	203,073	203,564	214,128
Men	78,192	75,745	78,033	85,307	84,293	81,250	79,827	80,834	80,144	83,460
Women	97,219	100,337	116,127	125,569	124,431	121,417	120,525	122,239	123,420	130,668
Hispanic	3,286	3,596	3,518	4,583	4,831	5,117	5,564	5,529	5,835	6,117
Men	2,466	2,387	1,792	2,206	2,374	2,460	2,715	2,607	2,657	2,817
Women	820	1,209	1,726	2,377	2,457	2,657	2,849	2,922	3,178	3,300
Asian or Pacific Islander	554	1,040	1,293	1,707	1,690	1,787	1,627	1,458	1,437	1,559
Men	394	683	755	847	837	883	824	708	689	741
Women	160	357	538	860	853	904	803	750	748	818
American Indian	207	410	293	478	469	464	478	483	487	522
Men	115	205	120	213	190	196	180	194	194	207
Women	92	205	173	265	279	268	298	289	293	315
Nonresident alien	5,345	10,459	5,848	4,326	4,324	4,661	4,427	3,791	4,891	5,151
Men	4,143	7,651	3,330	2,277	2,339	2,485	2,338	2,002	2,661	2,790
Women	1,202	2,808	2,518	2,049	1,985	2,176	2,089	1,789	2,230	2,361
Graduate										
Total	18,287	17,582	20,692	24,867	25,971	27,170	27,614	27,444	27,337	28,369
Men	7,759	7,358	7,177	8,551	8,538	8,777	8,481	8,354	8,289	8,474
Women	10,528	10,224	13,515	16,316	17,433	18,393	19,133	19,090	19,048	19,895
White	4,008	3,170	6,069	6,378	6,600	6,631	5,929	6,038	5,717	5,929
Men	1,827	1,323	1,913	2,040	2,086	2,028	1,743	1,809	1,765	1,774
Women	2,181	1,847	4,156	4,338	4,514	4,603	4,186	4,229	3,952	4,155
Black	12,740	12,024	12,077	16,201	17,447	18,404	19,475	19,547	19,547	20,237
Men	4,792	4,277	3,626	5,145	5,368	5,620	5,624	5,652	5,493	5,588
Women	7,948	7,747	8,451	11,056	12,079	12,784	13,851	13,895	14,054	14,649
Hispanic	46	95	207	239	257	272	376	371	324	304
Men	31	48	78	97	106	103	128	109	106	95
Women	15	47	129	142	151	169	248	262	218	209
Asian or Pacific Islander	79	314	461	548	434	501	468	521	349	470
Men	52	230	284	310	219	253	224	250	171	224
Women	27	84	177	238	215	248	244	271	178	246
American Indian	11	22	40	62	70	89	95	90	79	78
Men	4	7	11	21	15	26	26	17	18	19
Women	7	15	29	41	55	63	69	73	61	59
Nonresident alien	1,403	1,957	1,838	1,439	1,163	1,273	1,271	877	1,321	1,351
Men	1,053	1,473	1,265	938	744	747	736	517	736	774
Women	350	484	573	501	419	526	535	360	585	577

See notes at end of table.

Table A-6. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001—Continued

Level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
First-professional										
Total	2,958	3,699	3,640	4,356	4,490	4,686	5,535	5,256	5,773	5,836
Men	2,171	2,396	2,013	2,160	2,146	2,259	2,623	2,401	2,576	2,494
Women	787	1,303	1,627	2,196	2,344	2,427	2,912	2,855	3,197	3,342
White	467	503	639	707	694	711	649	623	635	676
Men	398	353	421	413	377	396	369	376	343	352
Women	69	150	218	294	317	315	280	247	292	324
Black	2,154	2,883	2,445	3,085	3,247	3,130	3,918	3,787	4,128	4,273
Men	1,508	1,796	1,238	1,456	1,471	1,436	1,712	1,571	1,682	1,670
Women	646	1,087	1,207	1,629	1,776	1,694	2,206	2,216	2,446	2,603
Hispanic	110	80	196	190	185	224	264	298	253	244
Men	92	64	124	92	118	128	166	172	159	136
Women	18	16	72	98	67	96	98	126	94	108
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	43	82	174	184	224	351	346	362	340
Men	12	34	50	98	94	103	179	178	180	167
Women	4	9	32	76	90	121	172	168	182	173
American Indian	12	12	3	11	15	20	26	31	36	23
Men	7	9	2	10	13	11	18	17	19	12
Women	5	3	1	1	2	9	8	14	17	11
Nonresident alien	199	178	275	189	165	377	327	171	359	280
Men	154	140	178	91	73	185	179	87	193	157
Women	45	38	97	98	92	192	148	84	166	123

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-7. Percentage distribution of fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001

Level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All students										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men	47.0	45.6	40.9	40.7	40.4	40.1	39.8	39.5	39.2	38.9
Women	53.0	54.4	59.1	59.3	59.6	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1
White	9.5	10.4	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.3	11.9	12.0
Men	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.8
Women	4.2	5.4	7.8	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.1	7.2
Black	85.5	81.8	81.2	82.2	82.3	82.1	81.8	82.6	82.4	82.3
Men	38.0	35.0	32.2	32.8	32.7	32.3	31.9	32.1	31.7	31.3
Women	47.5	46.7	48.9	49.4	49.6	49.8	49.9	50.5	50.8	51.0
Hispanic	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Men	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Women	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Men	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Women	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
American Indian	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Men	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Women	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nonresident alien	3.1	5.4	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.3
Men	2.4	4.0	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3
Women	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1
Undergraduate										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men	47.0	45.5	41.2	41.2	41.1	40.8	40.6	40.4	40.1	39.8
Women	53.0	54.5	58.8	58.8	58.9	59.2	59.4	59.6	59.9	60.2
White	8.2	9.7	11.9	11.5	11.4	11.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	11.1
Men	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.6
Women	3.5	5.1	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.3	6.4
Black	87.1	82.9	83.4	84.1	84.1	84.0	83.4	84.1	83.9	83.7
Men	38.8	35.7	33.5	34.0	34.0	33.7	33.2	33.5	33.0	32.6
Women	48.3	47.3	49.9	50.1	50.1	50.3	50.2	50.6	50.9	51.1
Hispanic	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Men	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Women	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Men	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Women	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
American Indian	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Men	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Women	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nonresident alien	2.7	4.9	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0
Men	2.1	3.6	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1
Women	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9
Graduate										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men	42.4	41.8	34.7	34.4	32.9	32.3	30.7	30.4	30.3	29.9
Women	57.6	58.2	65.3	65.6	67.1	67.7	69.3	69.6	69.7	70.1
White	21.9	18.0	29.3	25.6	25.4	24.4	21.5	22.0	20.9	20.9
Men	10.4	7.5	9.2	8.2	8.0	7.5	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.3
Women	12.4	10.5	20.1	17.4	17.4	16.9	15.2	15.4	14.5	14.6
Black	69.7	68.4	58.4	65.2	67.2	67.7	70.5	71.2	71.5	71.3
Men	26.2	24.3	17.5	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.4	20.6	20.1	19.7
Women	43.5	44.1	40.8	44.5	46.5	47.1	50.2	50.6	51.4	51.6
Hispanic	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1
Men	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Women	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.7
Men	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
Women	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.9
American Indian	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Men	#	#	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Women	#	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Nonresident alien	7.7	11.1	8.9	5.8	4.5	4.7	4.6	3.2	4.8	4.8
Men	5.8	8.4	6.1	3.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	1.9	2.7	2.7
Women	1.9	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.3	2.1	2.0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-7. Percentage distribution of fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student: Various years, 1976 to 2001—Continued

Level, sex, and race/ethnicity of student	1976	1980	1990	1994	1995	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
First-professional										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men	73.4	64.8	55.3	49.6	47.8	48.2	47.4	45.7	44.6	42.7
Women	26.6	35.2	44.7	50.4	52.2	51.8	52.6	54.3	55.4	57.3
White	15.8	13.6	17.6	16.2	15.5	15.2	11.7	11.9	11.0	11.6
Men	13.5	9.5	11.6	9.5	8.4	8.5	6.7	7.2	5.9	6.0
Women	2.3	4.1	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.7	5.1	4.7	5.1	5.6
Black	72.8	77.9	67.2	70.8	72.3	66.8	70.8	72.1	71.5	73.2
Men	51.0	48.6	34.0	33.4	32.8	30.6	30.9	29.9	29.1	28.6
Women	21.8	29.4	33.2	37.4	39.6	36.2	39.9	42.2	42.4	44.6
Hispanic	3.7	2.2	5.4	4.4	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.7	4.4	4.2
Men	3.1	1.7	3.4	2.1	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.3
Women	0.6	0.4	2.0	2.2	1.5	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.9
Asian or Pacific Islander	0.5	1.2	2.3	4.0	4.1	4.8	6.3	6.6	6.3	5.8
Men	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9
Women	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.0
American Indian	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
Men	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Women	0.2	0.1	#	#	#	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
Nonresident alien	6.7	4.8	7.6	4.3	3.7	8.0	5.9	3.3	6.2	4.8
Men	5.2	3.8	4.9	2.1	1.6	3.9	3.2	1.7	3.3	2.7
Women	1.5	1.0	2.7	2.2	2.0	4.1	2.7	1.6	2.9	2.1

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-8. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of enrollment and institution: 2000 and 2001

Institution	State	2000				2001			
		Total	Under-graduate	Grad-uate	First profess-ional	Total	Under-graduate	Grad-uate	First profess-ional
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	†	275,680	242,570	27,337	5,773	289,985	255,780	28,369	5,836
Alabama A&M University	AL	5,523	4,380	1,143	†	5,849	4,671	1,178	†
Alabama State University	AL	5,269	4,348	921	†	5,590	4,711	879	†
Bishop State Community College	AL	4,058	4,058	†	†	4,433	4,433	†	†
C.A. Fredd State Technical College	AL	153	153	†	†	215	215	†	†
Concordia College	AL	532	532	†	†	781	781	†	†
Gadsden State Community College	AL	4,787	4,787	†	†	6,715	6,715	†	†
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	543	543	†	†	671	671	†	†
Lawson State Community College	AL	1,673	1,673	†	†	1,861	1,861	†	†
Miles College	AL	1,502	1,502	†	†	1,637	1,637	†	†
Oakwood College	AL	1,767	1,767	†	†	1,778	1,778	†	†
Stillman College	AL	1,530	1,530	†	†	1,513	1,513	†	†
Talladega College	AL	475	475	†	†	540	540	†	†
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	663	663	†	†	600	600	†	†
Tuskegee University	AL	2,826	2,467	132	227	2,880	2,513	141	226
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	201	201	†	†	235	235	†	†
Philander Smith College	AR	845	845	†	†	859	859	†	†
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	3,042	2,926	116	†	3,144	3,052	92	†
Delaware State University	DE	3,103	2,855	248	†	3,343	3,084	259	†
Howard University	DC	10,010	6,569	1,814	1,627	11,004	6,971	2,388	1,645
University of the District of Columbia ...	DC	5,358	5,008	350	†	5,456	5,140	316	†
University of the District of Columbia School of Law	DC	141	†	†	141	133	†	†	133
Bethune Cookman College	FL	2,745	2,745	†	†	2,724	2,724	†	†
Edward Waters College	FL	987	987	†	†	1,320	1,320	†	†
Florida A&M University	FL	12,126	10,707	1,058	361	12,316	10,853	982	481
Florida Memorial College	FL	1,985	1,985	†	†	2,154	2,154	†	†
Albany State College	GA	3,525	3,129	396	†	3,456	3,015	441	†
Clark Atlanta University	GA	5,060	4,030	1,030	†	4,882	3,923	959	†
Fort Valley State University	GA	2,561	2,212	349	†	2,485	2,198	287	†
Interdenominational Theological Center ...	GA	408	†	34	374	450	†	110	340
Morehouse College	GA	2,970	2,970	†	†	2,729	2,729	†	†
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	202	†	49	153	212	†	54	158
Morris Brown College	GA	2,785	2,785	†	†	2,874	2,874	†	†
Paine College	GA	163	163	†	†	888	888	†	†
Savannah State College	GA	2,166	2,070	96	†	2,269	2,163	106	†
Spelman College	GA	1,888	1,888	†	†	2,138	2,138	†	†
Kentucky State University	KY	2,254	2,129	125	†	2,313	2,165	148	†
Dillard University	LA	1,953	1,953	†	†	2,137	2,137	†	†
Grambling State University	LA	4,716	4,289	427	†	4,500	4,052	448	†
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	9,449	7,769	1,364	316	9,035	7,472	1,247	316
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	3,999	3,573	426	†	3,741	3,084	657	†
Southern University, Shreveport-Bossier City Campus	LA	1,176	1,176	†	†	1,444	1,444	†	†
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	3,797	3,284	285	228	3,912	3,340	346	226
Bowie State University	MD	4,700	3,109	1,591	†	5,181	3,542	1,639	†
Coppin State College	MD	3,890	3,092	798	†	4,032	3,268	764	†
Morgan State University	MD	6,269	5,685	584	†	6,498	5,974	524	†
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	3,297	2,969	328	†	3,295	2,967	328	†
Lewis College of Business	MI	323	323	†	†	358	358	†	†
Alcorn State University	MS	2,936	2,398	538	†	3,096	2,543	553	†
Coahoma Junior College	MS	277	277	†	†	1,318	1,318	†	†
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	1,830	1,830	†	†	1,753	1,753	†	†
Jackson State University	MS	6,820	5,471	1,349	†	7,098	5,741	1,357	†
Mary Holmes College	MS	292	292	†	†	309	309	†	†
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	2,687	2,358	329	†	3,081	2,636	445	†
Rust College	MS	853	853	†	†	801	801	†	†
Tougaloo College	MS	1,000	1,000	†	†	950	950	†	†

See notes at end of table.

Table A-8. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of enrollment and institution: 2000 and 2001—Continued

Institution	State	2000				2001			
		Total	Under-graduate	Grad-uate	First profess-ional	Total	Under-graduate	Grad-uate	First profess-ional
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	1,835	1,835	†	†	1,921	1,921	†	†
Lincoln University	MO	3,347	3,128	219	†	3,332	3,124	208	†
Barber-Scotia College	NC	543	543	†	†	571	571	†	†
Bennett College	NC	619	619	†	†	521	521	†	†
Elizabeth City State University	NC	2,035	2,022	13	†	2,004	1,976	28	†
Fayetteville State University	NC	4,487	3,706	781	†	5,010	4,091	919	†
Johnson C Smith University	NC	1,576	1,576	†	†	1,595	1,595	†	†
Livingstone College	NC	1,018	917	9	92	440	305	35	100
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	7,748	6,850	898	†	8,319	7,331	988	†
North Carolina Central University	NC	5,476	4,057	1,078	341	5,753	4,232	1,176	345
St. Augustine's College	NC	1,465	1,465	†	†	1,360	1,360	†	†
Shaw University	NC	2,527	2,394	†	133	2,523	2,372	†	151
Winston-Salem State University	NC	2,857	2,844	13	†	2,992	2,962	30	†
Central State University	OH	1,103	1,075	28	†	1,400	1,320	80	†
Wilberforce University	OH	925	925	†	†	925	925	†	†
Langston University	OK	2,826	2,780	46	†	2,988	2,906	82	†
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	1,496	1,134	362	†	1,514	1,198	316	†
Lincoln University	PA	1,842	1,322	520	†	1,871	1,438	433	†
Allen University	SC	371	371	†	†	1,226	1,226	†	†
Benedict College	SC	2,966	2,966	†	†	2,938	2,938	†	†
Claflin College	SC	1,130	1,130	†	†	1,460	1,460	†	†
Clinton Junior College	SC	34	34	†	†	34	34	†	†
Denmark Technical College	SC	1,240	1,240	†	†	1,401	1,401	†	†
Morris College	SC	940	940	†	†	986	986	†	†
South Carolina State University	SC	4,525	3,639	886	†	4,467	3,487	980	†
Voorhees College	SC	677	677	†	†	756	756	†	†
Fisk University	TN	973	853	120	†	845	819	26	†
Lane College	TN	702	702	†	†	675	675	†	†
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	1,018	979	39	†	734	734	†	†
Meharry Medical College	TN	905	164	151	590	885	164	139	582
Tennessee State University	TN	8,640	7,142	1,498	†	8,664	7,060	1,604	†
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	602	602	†	†	618	618	†	†
Jarvis Christian College	TX	537	537	†	†	571	571	†	†
Paul Quinn College	TX	674	674	†	†	828	828	†	†
Prairie View A&M University	TX	6,609	5,285	1,324	†	6,747	5,387	1,360	†
St. Philip's College	TX	7,921	7,921	†	†	8,326	8,326	†	†
Southwestern Christian College	TX	211	211	†	†	197	197	†	†
Texas College	TX	92	92	†	†	511	511	†	†
Texas Southern University	TX	6,886	5,124	944	818	8,119	6,485	919	715
Wiley College	TX	552	552	†	†	584	584	†	†
Hampton University	VA	5,743	4,891	759	93	5,787	4,965	682	140
Norfolk State University	VA	6,668	5,890	778	†	6,721	5,963	758	†
St. Paul's College	VA	518	518	†	†	555	555	†	†
Virginia State University	VA	4,353	3,473	880	†	4,638	3,853	785	†
Virginia Union University	VA	1,538	1,241	18	279	1,712	1,377	57	278
Bluefield State College	WV	2,648	2,648	†	†	2,768	2,768	†	†
West Virginia State College	WV	4,824	4,824	†	†	4,835	4,835	†	†
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	1,368	1,275	93	†	1,372	1,256	116	†

† Not applicable.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2001 and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-9. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, year established, control and type, and institution: Various years, 1976 to 2001

Institution	State	Year established	Control and type ¹	1976	1980	1990	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13
Total	†	†	†	222,613	233,557	257,152	273,018	273,472	274,212	275,680	289,985
* Alabama A&M University	AL	1875	1	4,564	4,380	4,886	5,263	5,128	5,497	5,523	5,849
Alabama State University ²	AL	1874	1	4,153	4,066	4,587	5,552	5,552	5,664	5,269	5,590
Bishop State Community College ³	AL	1927	2	1,649	1,425	2,057	3,661	3,660	3,393	4,058	4,433
Carver State Technical College ⁴	AL	1962	2	—	—	535	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College ⁵	AL	1922	4	137	243	380	473	564	525	532	781
Daniel Payne College, Birmingham ⁶	AL	1889	3	346	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gadsden State Community College ⁷	AL	1960	2	—	—	—	—	4,651	4,729	4,787	6,715
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	1961	2	—	—	852	678	663	611	543	671
Lawson State Community College ⁸	AL	1965	2	1,345	1,056	1,711	1,701	1,395	1,541	1,673	1,861
Lomax-Hannon Junior College ⁹	AL	1893	4	126	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miles College	AL	1905	3	1,469	1,014	584	1,202	1,390	1,453	1,502	1,637
Oakwood College	AL	1896	3	1,171	1,303	1,266	1,666	1,805	1,736	1,767	1,778
Selma University ¹⁰	AL	1878	3	650	501	204	—	—	—	—	—
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus ¹¹	AL	1965	2	—	—	279	149	225	214	153	215
Stillman College ¹²	AL	1876	3	857	558	770	1,014	1,017	1,458	1,530	1,513
Talladega College ¹³	AL	1867	3	625	797	667	633	616	455	475	540
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	1966	2	—	—	783	695	593	680	663	600
Tuskegee University ¹⁴	AL	1881	3	3,571	3,736	3,510	3,175	3,080	3,009	2,826	2,880
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	1901	3	583	298	291	225	225	157	201	235
Philander Smith College	AR	1877	3	592	590	594	925	921	932	845	859
Shorter College ¹⁵	AR	1886	4	199	164	135	252	—	—	—	—
* University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff ¹⁶	AR	1873	1	3,062	3,064	3,672	3,078	3,069	3,040	3,042	3,144
* Delaware State University	DE	1891	1	1,844	2,084	2,606	3,328	3,156	3,159	3,103	3,343
Howard University ¹⁷	DC	1867	3	9,815	11,321	11,101	10,248	10,211	9,108	10,010	11,004
* University of the District of Columbia ¹⁸	DC	1851	1	1,322	13,900	11,990	7,456	5,252	5,181	5,358	5,456
University of the District of Columbia School of Law ¹⁹	DC	1851	1	—	—	—	—	158	168	141	133
Bethune-Cookman College ²⁰	FL	1904	3	1,517	1,738	2,342	2,335	2,481	2,558	2,745	2,724
Edward Waters College ²¹	FL	1866	3	743	836	597	429	704	814	987	1,320
Florida A&M University ²²	FL	1877	1	5,779	5,371	8,344	10,667	11,828	12,082	12,126	12,316
Florida Memorial College ²³	FL	1879	3	412	950	2,251	1,564	1,771	1,738	1,985	2,154
Albany State University	GA	1903	1	2,222	1,555	2,405	3,144	3,200	3,356	3,525	3,456
Clark Atlanta University ²⁴	GA	1989	3	—	—	3,508	5,798	5,410	4,963	5,060	4,882
Atlanta University ²⁵	GA	1865	3	1,177	1,371	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clark College ²⁶	GA	1869	3	1,792	2,107	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Fort Valley State University ²⁷	GA	1895	1	1,869	1,814	2,158	3,024	2,685	2,658	2,561	2,485
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	1958	3	227	273	294	394	423	403	408	450
Morehouse College	GA	1867	3	1,402	2,006	2,720	2,926	3,148	3,012	2,970	2,729
Morehouse School of Medicine ²⁸	GA	1978	3	—	—	145	176	178	196	202	212
Morris Brown College ²⁹	GA	1881	3	1,579	1,611	2,049	1,980	2,013	2,013	2,785	2,874
Paine College	GA	1882	3	775	748	582	829	863	863	163	888
Savannah State College ³⁰	GA	1890	1	2,847	2,110	2,319	2,822	2,288	2,153	2,166	2,269
Spelman College ³¹	GA	1881	3	1,289	1,366	1,710	1,897	1,897	2,065	1,888	2,138
* Kentucky State University	KY	1886	1	2,389	2,336	2,506	2,356	2,302	2,393	2,254	2,313
Dillard University ³²	LA	1869	3	1,186	1,208	1,998	1,543	1,698	1,698	1,953	2,137
Grambling State University ³³	LA	1901	1	4,048	3,549	6,485	6,701	5,162	4,671	4,716	4,500
* Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	1880	1	8,995	8,372	8,941	10,259	9,572	9,345	9,449	9,035
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	1959	1	3,311	2,574	4,064	4,280	4,113	3,789	3,999	3,741
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	1964	2	974	723	1,020	1,270	1,399	1,324	1,176	1,444
Xavier University of Louisiana ³⁴	LA	1917	3	1,846	2,004	2,943	3,526	3,655	3,820	3,797	3,912
Bowie State University ³⁵	MD	1865	1	2,845	2,757	4,188	5,067	5,024	4,770	4,700	5,181
Coppin State College ³⁶	MD	1900	1	2,949	2,541	2,578	3,643	3,764	3,844	3,890	4,032
Morgan State University	MD	1867	1	6,254	5,050	4,693	5,888	6,141	6,172	6,269	6,498
* University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	1886	1	994	1,073	2,067	3,166	3,206	3,000	3,297	3,295

See notes at end of table.

Table A-9. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, year established, control and type, and institution: Various years, 1976 to 2001-Continued

Institution	State	Year established	Control and type ¹	1976	1980	1990	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13
Lewis College of Business ³⁷	MI	1874	4	225	487	233	223	308	314	323	358
* Alcorn State University	MS	1871	1	2,603	2,341	2,863	3,073	2,860	2,901	2,936	3,096
Coahoma Community College ³⁸	MS	1949	2	1,446	1,394	1,351	905	1,086	1,161	277	1,318
Hinds Community College, Utica Utica Campus ³⁹	MS	1954	2	994	1,005	668	1,351	1,118	1,817	1,830	1,753
Jackson State University	MS	1877	1	7,928	7,099	6,837	6,218	6,292	6,354	6,820	7,098
Mary Holmes College	MS	1892	4	624	422	742	383	406	389	292	309
Mississippi Industrial College ⁴⁰	MS	1905	3	314	239	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	1946	1	3,228	2,564	1,873	2,228	2,448	2,509	2,687	3,081
Natchez Junior College ⁴¹	MS	1884	4	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prentiss Institute ⁴²	MS	1907	4	139	146	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rust College	MS	1866	3	883	715	1,021	937	852	843	853	801
Tougaloo College ⁴³	MS	1869	3	810	886	956	981	890	967	1,000	950
Harris-Stowe State College ⁴⁴	MO	1857	1	1,248	1,175	1,973	1,723	1,735	1,752	1,835	1,921
* Lincoln University ⁴⁵	MO	1866	1	2,341	2,651	3,619	2,980	3,214	3,347	3,347	3,332
Barber-Scotia College ⁴⁶	NC	1867	3	526	317	422	440	488	480	543	571
Bennett College ⁴⁷	NC	1873	3	618	620	586	550	603	640	619	521
Elizabeth City State University ⁴⁸	NC	1891	1	1,651	1,488	1,746	1,931	1,932	1,966	2,035	2,004
Fayetteville State University ⁴⁹	NC	1877	1	1,940	2,465	3,337	4,609	4,373	4,875	4,487	5,010
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	1867	3	1,599	1,379	1,182	1,438	1,443	1,546	1,576	1,595
Livingstone College	NC	1879	3	909	879	682	727	944	1,095	1,018	440
* North Carolina Agricultural and State University	NC	1891	1	5,515	5,510	6,595	7,673	7,465	7,603	7,748	8,319
North Carolina Central University ⁵⁰	NC	1910	1	4,782	4,910	5,482	5,557	5,743	5,595	5,476	5,753
Saint Augustine's College	NC	1867	3	1,641	1,861	1,900	1,584	1,598	1,492	1,465	1,360
Shaw University	NC	1865	3	1,453	1,523	1,846	2,262	2,569	2,670	2,527	2,523
Winston-Salem State University ⁵¹	NC	1892	1	2,094	2,220	2,517	2,889	2,889	2,788	2,857	2,992
Central State University ⁵²	OH	1887	1	2,182	3,031	2,886	1,976	1,026	1,130	1,103	1,400
Wilberforce University ⁵³	OH	1856	3	1,109	1,082	809	897	963	964	925	925
* Langston University ⁵⁴	OK	1897	1	1,128	1,179	2,792	3,349	3,235	3,501	2,826	2,988
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania ⁵⁵	PA	1837	1	2,848	2,426	1,738	1,360	1,742	1,821	1,496	1,514
Lincoln University ⁵⁶	PA	1854	1	1,104	1,294	1,374	1,825	2,084	2,008	1,842	1,871
Allen University ⁵⁷	SC	1870	3	543	410	233	242	359	328	371	1,226
Benedict College	SC	1870	3	1,982	1,426	1,478	2,138	2,405	2,750	2,966	2,938
Clafin College ⁵⁸	SC	1869	3	1,005	739	913	978	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460
Clinton Junior College ⁵⁹	SC	1894	4	208	116	88	—	—	—	34	34
Denmark Technical College ⁶⁰	SC	1948	2	—	669	617	915	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401
Friendship College ⁶¹	SC	1891	4	193	343	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris College	SC	1908	3	638	626	760	911	888	907	940	986
* South Carolina State University	SC	1896	1	3,678	3,929	4,822	4,899	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467
Voorhees College ⁶²	SC	1897	3	1,050	613	566	806	966	931	677	756
Fisk University ⁶³	TN	1867	3	1,279	1,009	911	812	826	886	973	845
Knoxville College ⁶⁴	TN	1875	3	837	557	1,266	—	—	—	—	—
Lane College ⁶⁵	TN	1882	3	701	757	530	679	626	666	702	675
Le Moyne-Owen College ⁶⁶	TN	1862	3	1,118	1,063	1,066	983	846	1,013	1,018	734
Meharry Medical College ⁶⁷	TN	1876	3	886	817	623	733	856	900	905	885
Morristown College ⁶⁸	TN	1881	4	176	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Tennessee State University ⁶⁹	TN	1912	1	5,480	8,318	7,393	8,643	8,750	8,836	8,640	8,664
Bishop College ⁷⁰	TX	1881	3	1,664	945	—	—	—	—	—	—
Huston-Tillotson College ⁷¹	TX	1876	3	717	692	714	701	618	547	602	618
Jarvis Christian College ⁷²	TX	1912	3	526	619	598	557	500	519	537	571
Paul Quinn College ⁷³	TX	1872	3	537	438	997	653	742	670	674	828
* Prairie View A&M University	TX	1876	1	5,118	6,592	4,990	6,167	5,996	6,271	6,609	6,747
Saint Philip's College ⁷⁴	TX	1927	2	6,900	6,860	5,204	7,181	7,848	7,658	7,921	8,326
Southwestern Christian College ⁷⁵	TX	1949	3	341	285	225	199	186	187	211	197
Texas College ⁷⁶	TX	1894	3	725	476	478	—	261	294	92	511
Texas Southern University ⁷⁷	TX	1947	1	9,170	8,100	9,427	8,116	6,316	6,522	6,886	8,119
Wiley College	TX	1873	3	599	664	463	647	662	578	552	584
Hampton University ⁷⁸	VA	1868	3	2,805	3,230	5,305	5,552	5,635	5,783	5,743	5,787
Norfolk State University ⁷⁹	VA	1935	1	6,956	7,286	8,008	8,351	7,115	6,987	6,668	6,721

See notes at end of table.

Table A-9. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, year established, control and type, and institution: Various years, 1976 to 2001—Continued

Institution	State	Year established	Control and type ¹	1976	1980	1990	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13
Saint Paul's College	VA	1888	3	626	645	574	675	602	606	518	555
Virginia College ⁵⁰	VA	1886	4	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Virginia State University ⁸¹	VA	1882	1	5,229	4,668	3,988	4,006	4,341	4,303	4,353	4,638
Virginia Union University	VA	1865	3	1,424	1,361	1,298	1,551	1,596	1,447	1,538	1,712
Bluefield State College	WV	1895	1	1,735	2,742	2,702	2,521	2,405	2,339	2,648	2,768
West Virginia State College	WV	1891	1	4,001	4,353	4,834	4,545	4,817	4,794	4,824	4,835
* University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus ⁸²	VI	1962	1	2,122	2,148	1,684	1,730	1,603	1,597	1,368	1,372

—Not available.

¹Land-grant college.

¹ =public, 4-year; 2 =public, 2-year; 3 = private, not-for-profit, 4-year; 4 = private, not-for-profit, 2-year.

²Founded as the Lincoln Normal School, a private institution. In 1874, became first state-supported historically Black college.

³Founded as the Alabama State Branch by Mrs. Fredericka Evans and Dr. H. Council Trenholm, President of Alabama State College. In 1936, the College began offering a two-year curriculum as part of the parent institution, Alabama State University. In 1965, the College became an independent junior college and the name was changed to Mobile State Junior college. In 1971, the name of the institution was changed to honor its first President, Dr. S.D. Bishop. In 1993 Carver State Technical College and Southwest State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College.

⁴In 1993 Carver State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College.

⁵Formerly called Alabama Lutheran Academy and College. In 1981 changed name to Concordia College. Affiliated with the Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod.

⁶School closed in 1977.

⁷Gadsden State Community College opened in 1960 as Gadsden Vocational Trade School, a private training facility. October 1, 1998 it became officially an historically Black college.

⁸In October 1973, Wenonah Vocational Trade School for Negroes (founded in 1949) and Theodore Alfred Lawson State Junior College (founded in 1963 and known as the Wenonah State Technical Junior College between 1963 and 1969) merged as a result of Alabama legislation adopted June, 1972.

⁹Prior to closing in 1984, the school was affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.

¹⁰Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.

¹¹C.A. Fredd State Technical College merged with Shelton Sate Community College on February 1993. Enrollment is for C.A. Fredd State Technical College only.

¹²Affiliated with the Presbyterian Church.

¹³Was the first school in Alabama to admit students regardless of race.

¹⁴Founded by Booker T. Washington. Formerly called Tuskegee Institute.

¹⁵Lost Title IV accreditation in 1998.

¹⁶Founded as Branch Normal College, it continued from 1927 until 1972 as Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College. In 1972, it joined four other campuses to comprise the University of Arkansas System.

¹⁷Founded as a coeducational and multiracial private university in 1867 by an act of the U.S. Congress, the University is named after General Oliver Otis Howard, Commissioner of the Freedmen's Bureau.

¹⁸The roots of the University of the District of Columbia, the nation's only metropolitan, land-grant institution of higher education, stretch back to 1851 when Myrtilla Miner opened a school to prepare Black women to teach. In 1976, three public higher education institutions, D.C. Teachers College, Federal City College, and Washington Technical Institute, were merged into the University of the District of Columbia. This merger caused the enrollment increase between 1976 and 1980.

¹⁹Was formerly included in the University of the District of Columbia. In 1997, it started reporting separately.

²⁰Upon the merger in 1923 of Cookman Institute for Men, founded in 1872 by the Reverend D.S.B. Darnell, and Daytona Normal and Industrial Institute for Women, founded in 1904 by Dr. Mary McLeod Bethune, the institution became the Daytona Cookman Collegiate Institute and was taken over by the Board of Education of the Methodist Church. The name was later changed to Bethune-Cookman College.

²¹Founded as Brown Theological Institute. Affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

²²Designated as a land-grant institution in 1891 and became a university in 1953. Founded in 1887 as the State Normal College for Colored Students.

²³Affiliated with the Baptist church.

²⁴Atlanta University and Clark College merged in July, 1989, to become Clark Atlanta University.

²⁵In 1929, the college became an exclusively graduate and professional institution, the first with a predominantly Black student body; merged with Clark College in 1989.

²⁶Founded as the first Methodist affiliated college to serve Blacks.

²⁷The Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School merged with the Forsyth State Teachers and Agricultural College in 1939 to become Fort Valley State College.

²⁸Morehouse School of Medicine began in 1975 as a medical program within Morehouse College. In April 1985, the school was granted full accreditation to award an M.D. degree.

²⁹Affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church.

³⁰Called Georgia State College until 1947. It served as the state land-grant institution for Blacks until this function was transferred to Fort Valley State College. The Regents of the University System changed the name to Savannah State College in 1950.

³¹The nation's oldest undergraduate liberal arts college for Black women.

³²Affiliated with the United Church of Christ and the United Methodist Church.

³³Founded by Charles P. Adams. Is a multi-purpose, state-supported, coeducational institution.

³⁴The only historically Black institution with Catholic affiliation.

³⁵Bowie State University is part of the University of Maryland System. Formerly Bowie State College.

³⁶Coppin State College is part of the University of Maryland System.

³⁷Founded by Dr. Violet T. Lewis to provide postsecondary business education to urban dwellers unable to obtain training from other institutions.

³⁸Was established as Coahoma Junior College in 1949. In 1989, the College was renamed Coahoma Community College.

Table A-9. Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, year established, control and type, and institution: Various years, 1976 to 2001--Continued

- ³⁹Founded by Dr. William H. Holtzclaw. Formerly called Utica Junior College then Hinds Junior College, and now Hinds Junior College, Utica Campus.
- ⁴⁰Lost accreditation in 1983 and closed in 1986. Lane College in Tennessee maintains their records.
- ⁴¹School lost accreditation.
- ⁴²Formerly Prentiss Normal and Industrial Institute. Closed in 1990.
- ⁴³In 1869, the American Missionary Association of New York established a school for the training of young people irrespective of their religion and race.
- ⁴⁴Founded in 1857 as the first teacher education institution west of the Mississippi. Was formerly known as Harris Teachers College and Harris Stowe College.
- ⁴⁵A land-grant, comprehensive, multi-purpose institution of higher education founded by members of the 62nd and 65th U.S. Colored Infantry units as Lincoln Institute in 1866.
- ⁴⁶Founded as Scotia Seminary, a preparatory school for young Black women. In 1916 changed its name to Scotia Women's College. Merged with Barber Memorial College in 1930. In 1932 changed name to Barber-Scotia College and then became coeducational in 1954. Historically affiliated with the Presbyterian Church (USA).
- ⁴⁷Founded as a coeducational institution and reorganized as a women's college in 1926. Is affiliated with the United Methodist Church.
- ⁴⁸Founded as a Normal School for the specific purpose of teaching and training Black teachers to teach in the common schools. Since 1972, it has been part of the 16-campus University of North Carolina System. Granted its first degrees in 1939 when it was known as Elizabeth City State Teachers College.
- ⁴⁹Began as Howard School in 1867. In 1877 its name was changed to the State Colored Normal School. In 1939, the institution began a 4-year program and became Fayetteville State Teachers College marking the beginning of a 4-year curriculum. In 1972, became part of the University of North Carolina System.
- ⁵⁰Founded by Dr. James E. Shepard. In 1925, became the nation's first state-supported liberal arts college for Black people.
- ⁵¹Founded as Slater Industrial Academy. Became Winston-Salem Teachers College, the first Black institution in the U.S. to grant degrees for teaching in the elementary grades.
- ⁵²Originated as a separate department of Wilberforce University in 1887. Became independent in 1947.
- ⁵³Founded as the first coeducational college for Blacks. Affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Church.
- ⁵⁴Was founded as the Colored Agricultural and Normal University. The present name was adopted in 1941.
- ⁵⁵Founded by Richard Humphreys, a Philadelphia Quaker. It is the nation's oldest historically Black institution of higher learning. Began as a high school in 1837 and offered its first baccalaureate degree in the 1930's. Formerly known as Cheyney State College.
- ⁵⁶It was chartered as Ashmun Institute, an all-male institution, and remained as such for almost 100 years. It graduated its first woman in 1953, but it did not become fully co-educational until 1965.
- ⁵⁷Founded under the auspices of the African Methodist Episcopal Church.
- ⁵⁸Founded by two Methodist laymen from Massachusetts, William and Lee Claflin.
- ⁵⁹School lost accreditation in 1992. Affiliated with the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church.
- ⁶⁰Founded as an all Black trade school. In 1969, became a 2 branch campus of the South Carolina technical education system.
- ⁶¹Closed in 1982. Formerly known as Friendship Junior College.
- ⁶²Founded by Elizabeth Evelyn Wright, it is a coeducational, liberal arts college.
- ⁶³Incorporated under the laws of the State of Tennessee on August 22, 1867. The purpose was the education and training of young Black men and women.
- ⁶⁴In 1989, Morristown College merged with Knoxville College. Knoxville was founded in 1875 by the United Presbyterian Church of North America. Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.
- ⁶⁵Founded by the Colored (Christian) Methodist Episcopal Church as the C.M.E. High School, and became Lane College in 1895.
- ⁶⁶In 1968 LeMoyné College and Owen College merged.
- ⁶⁸After closing in 1988, Morristown was annexed by Knoxville College in 1989.
- ⁶⁹Founded in 1912 as the Tennessee Agriculture and Industrial State Normal School for Negroes. It merged with the University of Tennessee at Nashville in 1979 and now has two campuses.
- ⁷⁰Closed in 1988; was affiliated with the Baptist Church.
- ⁷¹Was formed in 1952 by the merger of Tillotson College (founded in 1875) and Samuel Huston College (founded in 1876). Is supported by the United Methodist Church and the United Church of Christ.
- ⁷²A private coeducational college founded in 1912 and affiliated with the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).
- ⁷³Paul Quinn College was established in Austin, Texas, by the African Methodist Episcopal church. The college moved to Dallas in 1990 to the campus formerly occupied by Bishop College which closed in 1988.
- ⁷⁴St. Philip's College is also an Hispanic serving institution.
- ⁷⁵Formerly a 2-year institution, it became a 4-year institution offering bachelor's degrees in 1984.
- ⁷⁶Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996 and 1997. In 1998, became eligible again.
- ⁷⁷Founded as the Houston Colored Junior College. Its successor, Houston College for Negroes was transferred to the State of Texas following passage of a bill creating Texas State University for Negroes. Established as a State University in 1947. The name was changed to Texas Southern University in 1951.
- ⁷⁸Founded by General Samuel Chapman Armstrong. Hampton is Virginia's only coeducational, non-denominational 4-year private college. Formerly known as Hampton Institute and Hampton College.
- ⁷⁹Formerly known as Norfolk State College.
- ⁸⁰Changed name to Virginia Seminary and College. Closed in 1980.
- ⁸¹The first fully state-supported, four-year bachelor's degree Black college in America. Founded in March, 1882, when the Virginia legislature passed a bill to charter the Virginia Normal and Collegiate Institute. Formerly known as Virginia State College.
- ⁸²This is a public, coeducational, land-grant institution that was founded in 1962 by enabling legislation of the Virgin Islands Legislature. Formerly known as College of the Virgin Islands.

NOTE: The enrollment data for some schools are estimated on the basis of the previous year's enrollment. See methodology section.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-10. Percentage female enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, fall 1976 to fall 2001

Institution	State	1976	1980	1990	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	†	53.0	54.4	59.1	59.3	59.9	60.2	60.5	60.8	61.1
Alabama A&M University	AL	49.2	48.0	55.7	54.4	55.8	56.0	54.8	55.5	56.2
Alabama State University	AL	59.1	59.4	58.4	58.0	59.1	57.3	58.8	60.3	61.0
Bishop State Community College	AL	55.8	67.0	66.7	64.0	62.0	63.3	64.0	66.8	65.7
Carver State Technical College	AL	—	—	62.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College	AL	51.1	74.9	74.7	71.5	73.8	68.4	65.7	70.5	75.4
Daniel Payne College, Birmingham	AL	47.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gadsden State Community College	AL	—	—	—	—	—	56.0	56.1	56.3	54.0
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	—	—	43.8	44.7	45.1	42.5	41.2	39.0	41.3
Lawson State Community College	AL	64.7	68.9	60.8	61.5	57.3	63.7	66.5	68.4	69.5
Lomax-Hannon Junior College	AL	60.3	43.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miles College	AL	50.3	52.1	55.1	52.7	54.7	56.0	57.2	54.7	58.3
Oakwood College	AL	55.7	57.6	57.4	59.6	58.6	57.3	56.2	56.8	56.5
Selma University	AL	49.8	55.1	40.2	38.8	—	—	—	—	—
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus.....	AL	—	—	52.0	52.1	59.7	52.4	46.7	64.1	43.7
Stillman College	AL	58.0	56.8	69.4	67.5	67.1	65.7	53.4	53.2	53.5
Talladega College	AL	65.0	72.3	58.2	57.6	64.9	59.3	60.9	65.7	63.9
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	—	—	66.0	69.8	72.7	76.6	77.5	79.0	74.8
Tuskegee University	AL	50.3	51.7	52.4	52.6	57.7	59.2	59.2	58.7	58.5
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	29.7	49.0	57.0	58.2	49.3	63.6	59.9	49.3	56.2
Philander Smith College	AR	42.1	47.8	53.9	59.6	64.8	63.6	61.2	61.7	64.3
Shorter College	AR	49.2	43.9	57.0	50.7	53.6	—	—	—	—
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	54.0	57.1	60.9	58.2	57.6	56.0	54.9	55.5	56.1
Delaware State University	DE	48.0	52.6	56.4	57.0	58.9	58.0	59.3	58.8	58.2
Howard University	DC	48.0	51.6	58.1	61.2	60.0	61.2	62.1	62.5	64.4
University of the District of Columbia	DC	73.1	55.4	57.7	58.0	58.0	58.2	59.8	63.0	62.5
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	—	—	—	—	—	54.4	61.9	61.0	64.7
Bethune-Cookman College.....	FL	56.4	60.1	61.7	59.7	59.8	56.7	56.1	57.0	57.7
Edward Waters College	FL	56.1	65.6	59.8	65.1	57.1	54.4	55.0	51.5	49.1
Florida A&M University	FL	50.4	50.8	56.8	58.0	58.3	58.2	58.6	58.6	58.0
Florida Memorial College	FL	43.0	52.8	67.0	63.6	63.2	62.2	63.9	62.4	64.5
Albany State University	GA	58.0	57.7	65.7	64.5	64.0	66.3	67.7	67.4	67.7
Clark Atlanta University	GA	—	—	67.5	68.7	69.4	71.3	71.1	71.3	70.4
Atlanta University	GA	55.7	51.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clark College	GA	63.3	66.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Valley State University.....	GA	48.7	54.2	60.0	59.6	59.3	60.0	58.8	60.6	58.6
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	13.7	13.2	25.5	32.4	36.3	40.2	43.9	46.6	48.9
Morehouse College	GA	—	1.4	—	0.6	—	—	—	—	—
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	—	—	49.7	58.5	58.5	65.7	73.5	68.3	66.5
Morris Brown College	GA	51.0	61.0	57.6	56.8	55.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	57.3
Paine College	GA	60.9	63.2	70.1	69.1	64.3	68.1	68.1	72.4	70.7
Savannah State College	GA	60.2	51.7	57.3	55.6	57.9	60.2	58.8	60.7	59.9
Spelman College.....	GA	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kentucky State University	KY	48.8	52.9	58.5	57.0	56.2	58.6	58.0	56.1	57.8
Dillard University	LA	73.8	74.7	74.9	77.0	75.8	78.3	78.3	77.7	76.7
Grambling State University	LA	53.0	50.6	60.2	58.8	58.2	56.6	57.4	57.9	58.3
Southern University and A & M College Baton Rouge	LA	55.3	52.7	57.8	57.4	59.1	59.7	59.4	59.4	60.5
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	58.2	67.3	68.5	66.7	66.3	67.4	69.0	70.1	70.1
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	59.5	70.1	70.3	73.9	72.0	67.8	70.8	72.7	75.4
Xavier University of Louisiana™	LA	58.8	63.7	69.5	69.5	70.4	70.1	71.7	72.2	73.0
Bowie State University	MD	56.2	58.7	62.4	63.6	66.5	65.9	65.6	64.5	65.6
Coppin State College	MD	72.0	72.3	65.6	67.3	73.6	72.9	73.3	74.2	75.0
Morgan State University	MD	53.3	56.5	56.6	57.7	58.8	59.2	58.1	58.6	58.6
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	45.4	50.6	50.4	50.2	58.7	57.7	56.4	56.7	56.7
Lewis College of Business	MI	80.0	80.5	77.7	75.9	75.8	75.0	75.2	66.9	82.7

See notes at end of table.

Table A-10. Percentage female enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, fall 1976 to fall 2001—Continued

Institution	State	1976	1980	1990	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Alcorn State University	MS	56.7	57.5	56.9	62.8	62.6	61.8	62.0	61.7	61.9
Coahoma Community College	MS	48.1	70.6	66.8	58.4	63.2	69.9	70.6	58.5	59.0
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	54.7	57.2	64.4	60.4	52.8	58.1	52.2	47.4	58.5
Jackson State University	MS	54.0	57.4	59.2	58.1	57.7	59.8	59.3	62.2	63.1
Mary Holmes College	MS	44.7	51.7	59.8	56.0	53.5	62.8	72.8	74.0	73.5
Mississippi Industrial College	MS	51.6	58.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	53.2	57.0	58.9	59.0	57.2	61.6	64.4	66.3	70.5
Natchez Junior College	MS	84.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Prentiss Institute	MS	57.6	56.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rust College	MS	62.9	60.7	60.4	65.8	62.9	57.6	60.3	65.1	64.8
Tougaloo College	MS	66.8	67.5	73.2	68.4	68.6	68.3	72.2	72.4	70.5
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	69.1	70.8	74.2	70.1	69.9	68.5	69.7	72.3	73.3
Lincoln University	MO	44.3	45.3	60.8	59.1	61.6	60.3	59.9	59.5	60.2
Barber-Scotia College	NC	54.9	60.3	55.2	53.2	49.8	45.1	43.5	45.9	48.5
Bennett College	NC	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	56.3	56.2	63.7	62.4	61.1	62.7	62.9	62.3	62.0
Fayetteville State University	NC	57.4	58.4	66.0	64.8	61.3	64.3	65.1	65.4	65.6
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	50.3	53.7	61.2	59.9	59.0	57.9	59.8	60.5	58.0
Livingstone College	NC	44.0	41.6	43.3	41.3	43.7	46.1	45.4	47.0	41.8
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	48.5	44.9	49.5	50.6	52.3	52.0	52.9	53.0	52.1
North Carolina Central University	NC	59.6	61.4	61.7	64.4	65.4	65.4	65.0	65.5	65.7
Saint Augustine's College	NC	60.8	57.1	57.4	58.2	58.0	57.6	57.7	58.7	58.9
Shaw University	NC	44.6	49.2	53.8	58.8	63.8	62.5	62.5	65.1	65.8
Winston-Salem State University	NC	61.0	59.1	61.9	66.1	66.7	67.4	66.5	68.2	68.6
Central State University	OH	49.7	51.3	53.5	51.0	52.1	57.0	55.7	54.5	54.4
Wilberforce University	OH	44.5	51.6	66.9	61.9	64.4	61.7	60.0	59.2	59.2
Langston University	OK	44.6	42.2	58.0	59.1	59.7	58.6	59.8	59.0	59.7
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	45.3	51.5	54.2	53.7	52.5	64.1	62.9	59.4	58.6
Lincoln University	PA	48.6	51.4	59.5	60.9	59.0	59.6	60.9	59.5	60.9
Allen University	SC	50.6	51.2	50.6	39.5	51.7	47.1	48.8	47.4	54.3
Benedict College	SC	63.9	64.1	67.3	59.4	53.5	50.1	50.5	49.6	50.2
Claflin College	SC	63.7	65.1	59.7	63.9	62.5	59.5	63.9	62.2	64.5
Clinton Junior College	SC	38.9	46.6	34.1	—	—	—	—	29.4	29.4
Denmark Technical College	SC	—	47.4	56.9	55.5	61.3	60.1	59.1	60.4	60.7
Friendship College	SC	29.0	41.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—
Morris College	SC	57.7	59.4	66.1	64.7	64.3	65.4	66.6	66.3	63.9
South Carolina State University	SC	57.8	55.8	59.0	60.4	61.1	61.6	60.7	61.8	62.5
Voorhees College	SC	58.8	63.6	55.3	60.8	59.4	65.1	61.7	66.8	66.9
Fisk University	TN	59.5	67.6	75.9	67.7	69.2	70.6	69.9	65.5	69.3
Knoxville College	TN	52.0	36.8	40.0	36.8	—	—	—	0.0	—
Lane College	TN	48.6	49.9	54.5	49.2	50.1	48.7	49.2	49.1	52.1
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	60.6	64.9	69.7	68.8	69.1	67.7	66.2	66.2	69.8
Meharry Medical College	TN	40.9	36.5	48.8	55.4	53.6	57.6	59.3	58.7	60.2
Morristown College.....	TN	44.9	39.5	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—
Tennessee State University.....	TN	53.3	53.3	59.5	60.9	62.3	63.5	63.6	63.1	63.5
Bishop College	TX	41.7	28.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	—
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	37.4	41.9	51.7	54.3	54.6	51.1	52.8	56.8	54.7
Jarvis Christian College	TX	48.9	49.6	49.7	54.5	61.9	61.6	56.6	57.7	58.1
Paul Quinn College	TX	43.9	52.5	51.1	62.1	64.9	62.8	60.4	60.5	50.8
Prairie View A&M University	TX	52.0	53.7	53.5	54.5	55.5	58.3	58.2	58.8	59.1
Saint Philip's College	TX	29.5	33.6	49.5	51.7	53.1	53.3	55.5	56.0	55.5
Southwestern Christian College	TX	45.2	51.2	37.8	39.6	46.7	41.9	49.2	52.6	44.2
Texas College	TX	52.0	45.8	51.5	41.6	—	42.5	55.1	43.5	62.8
Texas Southern University	TX	47.4	44.0	58.6	59.3	57.3	56.6	56.1	56.5	55.6
Wiley College	TX	48.9	49.4	59.4	61.6	59.4	55.3	57.6	56.2	52.1
Hampton University	VA	61.1	59.8	63.8	60.0	60.9	61.2	61.1	61.6	62.0
Norfolk State University	VA	58.6	59.3	63.6	64.3	64.1	63.4	63.6	65.2	64.7

See notes at end of table.

Table A-10. Percentage female enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, fall 1976 to fall 2001—Continued

Institution	State	1976	1980	1990	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Saint Paul's College	VA	52.9	49.9	59.4	64.2	63.4	62.8	65.2	63.1	63.2
Virginia College	VA	37.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia State University	VA	56.7	56.7	59.6	58.2	61.4	61.4	60.3	58.9	59.4
Virginia Union University	VA	49.4	50.1	52.8	54.4	53.4	55.1	57.6	58.5	56.0
Bluefield State College	WV	44.6	53.1	62.0	58.8	57.1	56.6	59.5	59.9	61.9
West Virginia State College	WV	45.3	55.4	56.9	54.8	55.4	58.4	58.0	58.9	58.8
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	63.6	71.4	73.8	71.4	72.5	74.0	76.7	76.2	75.9

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

NOTE: The enrollment data for some schools are estimated on the basis of the previous year's enrollment. See methodology section.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 and 1980 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1990 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002.

(This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-11. Fall enrollment in public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex, and institution: 2001

Institution	State	Total	Total		Black		White	
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	210,083	81,985	128,098	62,603	101,751	13,310	20,126
Alabama A&M University	AL	5,849	2,563	3,286	2,206	2,777	174	340
Alabama State University	AL	5,590	2,180	3,410	2,017	3,062	144	326
Bishop State Community College	AL	4,433	1,521	2,912	771	1,959	694	889
Gadsden State Community College	AL	6,715	3,089	3,626	456	685	2,413	2,794
J. F. Drake State Technical College	AL	671	394	277	143	177	224	96
Lawson State Community College	AL	1,861	567	1,294	537	1,289	26	4
Shelton State Community College C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	215	121	94	54	51	65	43
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	600	151	449	67	387	83	59
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	3,144	1,381	1,763	1,297	1,673	40	74
Delaware State University	DE	3,343	1,398	1,945	1,083	1,562	250	305
University of the District of Columbia	DC	5,456	2,044	3,412	1,512	2,898	147	129
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	133	47	86	25	51	12	27
Florida A&M University	FL	12,316	5,177	7,139	4,768	6,738	218	238
Albany State University	GA	3,456	1,115	2,341	1,005	2,141	86	177
Fort Valley State University	GA	2,485	1,029	1,456	947	1,317	49	108
Savannah State University	GA	2,269	909	1,360	798	1,250	65	79
Kentucky State University	KY	2,313	977	1,336	703	782	242	509
Grambling State University	LA	4,500	1,877	2,623	1,790	2,515	57	83
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge	LA	9,035	3,570	5,465	3,296	5,230	170	153
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	3,741	1,118	2,623	1,064	2,528	29	67
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	1,444	355	1,089	312	970	37	112
Bowie State University	MD	5,181	1,780	3,401	1,512	2,777	172	482
Coppin State College	MD	4,032	1,010	3,022	895	2,722	48	225
Morgan State University	MD	6,498	2,692	3,806	2,417	3,515	45	59
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	3,295	1,428	1,867	1,004	1,523	291	269
Alcorn State University	MS	3,096	1,180	1,916	1,088	1,741	41	153
Coahoma Community College	MS	1,318	540	778	535	763	5	15
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	1,753	727	1,026	662	889	58	123
Jackson State University	MS	7,098	2,617	4,481	2,433	4,247	98	168
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	3,081	908	2,173	836	2,085	70	83
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	1,921	513	1,408	339	1,191	141	193
Lincoln University	MO	3,332	1,325	2,007	510	605	679	1,284
Elizabeth City State University	NC	2,004	761	1,243	618	940	131	281
Fayetteville State University	NC	5,010	1,724	3,286	1,272	2,359	354	693
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	8,319	3,985	4,334	3,443	3,972	329	246
North Carolina Central University	NC	5,753	1,971	3,782	1,613	3,130	278	526
Winston-Salem State University	NC	2,992	939	2,053	786	1,679	130	344
Central State University	OH	1,400	639	761	616	740	15	15
Langston University	OK	2,988	1,203	1,785	915	1,184	239	524
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	1,514	627	887	589	831	15	23
Lincoln University	PA	1,871	732	1,139	660	1,023	16	28
Denmark Technical College	SC	1,401	550	851	500	812	47	36
South Carolina State University	SC	4,467	1,677	2,790	1,524	2,461	141	314
Tennessee State University	TN	8,664	3,166	5,498	2,380	4,138	606	1,189
Prairie View A&M University	TX	6,747	2,760	3,987	2,470	3,589	133	259
Saint Phillip's College	TX	8,326	3,709	4,617	547	957	1,101	1,368
Texas Southern University	TX	8,119	3,607	4,512	3,011	4,007	93	86
Norfolk State University	VA	6,721	2,371	4,350	2,094	3,876	176	368
Virginia State University	VA	4,638	1,882	2,756	1,764	2,532	93	182
Bluefield State College	WV	2,768	1,055	1,713	107	158	909	1,535
West Virginia State College	WV	4,835	1,994	2,841	340	387	1,609	2,394
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	1,372	330	1,042	272	876	22	49

See notes at end of table.

Table A-11. Fall enrollment in public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex and institution: 2001-Continued

Institution	Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		Nonresident Alien	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total	2,808	3,337	835	912	212	347	2,217	1,625
Alabama A&M University	8	12	16	10	5	6	154	141
Alabama State University	3	9	7	6	2	1	7	6
Bishop State Community College	11	8	30	25	15	31	0	0
Gadsden State Community College	17	26	4	7	12	22	187	92
J. F. Drake State Technical College	3	1	3	0	3	0	18	3
Lawson State Community College	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0
Shelton State Community College C. A. Fredd Campus	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Trenholm State Technical College	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	4	3	4	3	0	2	36	8
Delaware State University	22	31	14	22	5	11	24	14
University of the District of Columbia	117	170	61	63	1	6	206	146
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	7	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
Florida A&M University	61	58	40	59	3	3	87	43
Albany State University	7	10	1	5	2	2	14	6
Fort Valley State University	3	4	1	5	1	0	28	22
Savannah State University	7	7	5	5	0	0	34	19
Kentucky State University	15	14	11	23	2	1	4	7
Grambling State University	10	12	7	3	1	0	12	10
Southern University and A & M College, Baton Rouge	3	2	60	49	0	0	41	31
Southern University at New Orleans	9	14	15	12	1	2	0	0
Southern University at Shreveport	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	4
Bowie State University	23	47	45	53	3	17	25	25
Coppin State College	12	15	3	8	4	7	48	45
Morgan State University	13	23	15	15	2	6	200	188
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	15	26	26	15	4	3	88	31
Alcorn State University	4	2	5	4	0	2	42	14
Coahoma Community College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	0	4	3	6	2	2	2	2
Jackson State University	5	3	9	14	2	1	70	48
Mississippi Valley State University	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	8	10	2	7	1	2	22	5
Lincoln University	12	20	10	6	12	15	102	77
Elizabeth City State University	4	8	4	4	1	5	3	5
Fayetteville State University	52	143	20	36	12	48	14	7
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	22	18	49	34	19	7	123	57
North Carolina Central University	10	29	26	28	10	25	34	44
Winston-Salem State University	9	9	14	15	0	5	0	1
Central State University	0	0	1	2	3	0	4	4
Langston University	8	14	0	0	26	56	15	7
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	6	15	3	5	2	2	12	11
Lincoln University	5	8	1	1	1	1	49	78
Denmark Technical College	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
South Carolina State University	2	9	6	4	3	0	1	2
Tennessee State University	24	27	54	62	2	3	100	79
Prairie View A&M University	52	74	24	21	0	4	81	40
Saint Phillip's College	1,962	2,186	75	82	15	18	9	6
Texas Southern University	174	142	96	108	4	3	229	166
Norfolk State University	41	41	18	31	8	6	34	28
Virginia State University	15	31	7	6	3	3	0	2
Bluefield State College	6	8	0	4	3	3	30	5
West Virginia State College	7	16	28	30	10	14	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	8	17	3	4	0	0	25	96

†Not applicable.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-12. Fall enrollment in private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex, and institution: 2001

Institution	State	Total	Total		Black		White	
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	79,902	30,889	49,013	28,115	46,169	707	765
Concordia College	AL	781	192	589	143	567	23	8
Miles College	AL	1,637	683	954	679	952	4	2
Oakwood College	AL	1,778	773	1,005	664	892	6	8
Stillman College	AL	1,513	703	810	678	799	16	6
Talladega College	AL	540	195	345	189	342	6	2
Tuskegee University	AL	2,880	1,195	1,685	1,122	1,631	5	31
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	235	103	132	103	130	0	2
Philander Smith College	AR	859	307	552	291	538	1	2
Howard University	DC	11,004	3,921	7,083	3,043	6,153	74	80
Bethune Cookman College	FL	2,724	1,152	1,572	1,023	1,429	26	16
Edward Waters College	FL	1,320	672	648	626	622	18	7
Florida Memorial College	FL	2,154	765	1,389	662	1,200	5	3
Clark Atlanta University	GA	4,882	1,445	3,437	1,424	3,379	11	39
Interdenominational Theological Center ...	GA	450	230	220	209	206	5	2
Morehouse College	GA	2,729	2,729	0	2,614	0	2	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	212	71	141	51	123	7	9
Morris Brown College	GA	2,874	1,227	1,647	1,190	1,614	3	2
Paine College	GA	888	260	628	256	619	2	3
Spelman College	GA	2,138	0	2,138	0	2,089	0	0
Dillard University	LA	2,137	498	1,639	496	1,634	2	2
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	3,912	1,055	2,857	924	2,623	66	96
Lewis College of Business	MI	358	62	296	62	294	0	2
Mary Holmes College	MS	309	82	227	82	226	0	1
Rust College	MS	801	282	519	240	485	12	13
Tougaloo College	MS	950	280	670	279	670	1	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	571	294	277	278	273	5	4
Bennett College	NC	521	0	521	0	507	0	0
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	1,595	670	925	670	923	0	2
Livingstone College	NC	440	256	184	235	169	11	8
Saint Augustine's College	NC	1,360	559	801	488	739	7	6
Shaw University	NC	2,523	862	1,661	806	1,566	15	44
Wilberforce University	OH	925	377	548	353	517	7	23
Allen University	SC	1,226	560	666	560	666	0	0
Benedict College	SC	2,938	1,462	1,476	1,445	1,469	4	3
Claflin University	SC	1,460	518	942	473	899	20	5
Clinton Junior College	SC	34	24	10	24	10	0	0
Morris College	SC	986	356	630	355	628	0	2
Voorhees College	SC	756	250	506	248	500	2	6
Fisk University	TN	845	259	586	237	554	6	1
Lane College	TN	675	323	352	318	351	5	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	734	222	512	216	504	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	885	352	533	247	430	26	59
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	618	280	338	184	277	22	26
Jarvis Christian College	TX	571	239	332	221	319	4	3
Paul Quinn College	TX	828	407	421	379	382	4	13
Southwestern Christian College	TX	197	110	87	95	80	1	0
Texas College	TX	511	190	321	183	311	2	2
Wiley College	TX	584	280	304	223	292	10	0
Hampton University	VA	5,787	2,199	3,588	1,907	3,304	241	201
Saint Paul's College	VA	555	204	351	191	340	6	9
Virginia Union University	VA	1,712	754	958	729	942	14	12

See notes at end of table.

Table A-12. Fall enrollment in private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, race/ethnicity, sex, and institution: 2001-Continued

Institution	Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		Nonresident Alien	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total	240	280	297	325	26	38	1,504	1,436
Concordia College	0	0	1	3	0	0	25	11
Miles College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oakwood College	4	3	5	1	3	3	91	98
Stillman College	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Talladega College	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuskegee University	0	0	19	2	0	0	49	21
Arkansas Baptist College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Philander Smith College	2	5	0	0	0	0	13	7
Howard University	50	69	95	132	12	8	647	641
Bethune Cookman College	15	19	1	7	0	0	87	101
Edward Waters College	10	1	0	0	1	0	17	18
Florida Memorial College	26	40	0	1	0	0	72	145
Clark Atlanta University	0	8	10	11	0	0	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center ...	0	0	1	1	1	1	14	10
Morehouse College	6	0	4	0	1	0	102	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	0	1	8	4	0	0	5	4
Morris Brown College	1	2	3	2	0	1	30	26
Paine College	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	2
Spelman College	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	43
Dillard University	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	4	12	35	95	0	0	26	31
Lewis College of Business	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mary Holmes College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rust College	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	21
Tougaloo College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Bennett College	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	10
Johnson C. Smith University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Livingstone College	0	4	2	0	0	0	8	3
Saint Augustine's College	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	56
Shaw University	4	6	0	1	0	6	37	38
Wilberforce University	1	3	3	0	0	0	13	5
Allen University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benedict College	7	3	5	0	1	1	0	0
Claflin University	1	2	0	0	0	0	24	36
Clinton Junior College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morris College	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Voorhees College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fisk University	0	1	2	2	0	0	14	28
Lane College	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	7
Meharry Medical College	19	8	43	20	4	3	13	13
Huston-Tillotson College	37	21	37	14	0	0	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	2	3	0	0	0	0	12	7
Paul Quinn College	12	15	0	0	0	0	12	11
Southwestern Christian College	0	3	0	0	0	0	14	4
Texas College	3	6	2	1	0	1	0	0
Wiley College	2	2	0	0	0	2	45	8
Hampton University	15	23	14	22	3	11	19	27
Saint Paul's College	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	1
Virginia Union University	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	3

† NOT applicable.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-13. Full-time fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976 to 2001

Year	Total enrollment	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		Nonresident alien	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1976	180,059	6,352	3,886	72,562	88,379	1,655	537	390	148	79	67	4,756	1,248
1978	176,243	5,369	3,845	68,076	88,082	1,463	678	549	208	154	107	6,050	1,662
1980	180,521	5,352	4,520	68,735	88,421	1,368	772	699	229	126	102	7,942	2,255
1982	170,611	4,997	4,847	64,862	81,873	1,010	696	410	195	135	142	8,817	2,627
1984	168,616	5,167	4,821	62,883	81,639	1,187	891	705	260	78	82	8,182	2,721
1986	167,825	5,764	6,215	62,118	82,499	1,179	1,036	453	234	119	122	5,912	2,174
1988	180,215	6,088	6,766	65,246	92,320	1,108	1,008	600	294	83	94	4,415	2,193
1990	194,905	7,037	8,441	69,682	100,759	1,030	1,018	680	420	68	94	3,441	2,235
1991	206,493	7,754	9,451	74,014	105,981	1,110	1,125	799	531	91	142	3,207	2,288
1992	213,913	7,696	9,455	77,399	110,245	1,128	1,097	774	580	129	170	2,992	2,248
1993	217,462	8,091	9,807	78,525	111,796	1,286	1,298	816	660	134	162	2,759	2,128
1994	214,889	7,707	9,622	77,485	111,360	1,210	1,412	777	695	160	169	2,368	1,924
1995	214,091	7,437	9,945	76,695	111,110	1,284	1,435	716	710	131	169	2,448	2,011
1996	211,244	6,904	9,408	74,711	110,095	1,286	1,566	798	854	136	213	2,811	2,462
1997	209,301	6,420	9,161	73,838	110,149	1,273	1,475	756	751	238	333	2,692	2,215
1998	209,135	7,083	9,567	73,075	109,285	1,437	1,663	807	780	141	225	2,705	2,367
1999	209,459	6,866	9,341	73,902	110,271	1,445	1,710	769	774	153	212	2,147	1,869
2000	211,997	6,659	9,155	73,879	111,712	1,440	1,783	713	724	160	202	3,011	2,559
2001	222,453	7,415	9,571	76,826	117,766	1,510	1,839	778	828	163	221	2,996	2,540

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1984 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-14. Part-time fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976 to 2001

Year	Total enrollment	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian or Pacific Islander		American Indian		Nonresident alien	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1976	42,554	5,302	5,500	11,930	17,434	934	316	68	43	47	37	594	349
1978	51,554	5,420	5,878	14,376	21,709	1,072	490	485	158	171	74	1,031	690
1980	53,036	6,286	8,204	13,083	20,750	1,131	500	248	221	95	121	1,322	1,075
1982	57,760	7,133	8,951	14,012	21,892	1,376	732	285	261	126	198	1,734	1,060
1984	58,903	6,661	9,173	14,128	22,703	1,311	841	251	242	55	63	2,215	1,260
1986	55,450	6,801	9,900	12,158	21,853	1,072	686	284	279	116	157	1,547	597
1988	59,540	7,072	10,807	13,022	23,563	1,125	881	330	279	47	86	1,425	903
1990	62,247	7,234	11,704	13,215	25,026	964	909	409	327	65	109	1,332	953
1991	62,842	7,379	11,818	13,366	25,005	1,050	1,083	410	403	55	102	1,207	964
1992	65,628	7,275	11,877	14,550	26,769	1,072	1,132	452	396	75	109	1,080	841
1993	65,394	7,474	11,791	14,585	26,292	1,193	1,177	479	480	80	127	975	741
1994	65,182	7,191	11,443	14,423	26,894	1,185	1,205	478	479	84	138	938	724
1995	64,634	6,946	11,192	14,437	27,176	1,314	1,240	434	448	87	167	708	485
1996	61,774	6,708	10,788	13,595	25,800	1,405	1,356	441	419	97	127	606	432
1997	59,866	6,426	10,281	12,767	25,489	1,426	1,474	352	378	123	234	554	362
1998	64,337	6,794	11,009	14,088	27,297	1,572	1,532	420	439	83	150	548	405
1999	64,753	6,617	11,015	14,155	28,079	1,443	1,600	367	415	75	164	459	364
2000	63,683	6,403	10,491	13,440	28,208	1,482	1,707	327	384	71	169	579	422
2001	67,532	6,602	11,320	13,892	30,154	1,538	1,778	354	409	75	164	725	521

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Data for students whose racial/ethnic group was not reported were prorated at the institution level, by sex, level of student, and attendance status.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976 through 1984 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities"; 1986 through 2001 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86-99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-15. Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Number of degrees conferred								Percentage distribution of degrees conferred							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1976-77 ...	2,753	377	2,165	158	6	1	46	0	100.0	13.7	78.6	5.7	0.2	#	1.7	0.0
1978-79 ...	2,465	590	1,672	143	13	7	40	0	100.0	23.9	67.8	5.8	0.5	0.3	1.6	0.0
1980-81 ...	2,635	707	1,703	155	6	3	61	0	100.0	26.8	64.6	5.9	0.2	0.1	2.3	0.0
1982-83 ...	2,482	795	1,442	132	12	2	99	0	100.0	32.0	58.1	5.3	0.5	0.1	4.0	0.0
1984-85 ...	2,691	880	1,547	162	26	5	71	0	100.0	32.7	57.5	6.0	1.0	0.2	2.6	0.0
1986-87 ...	2,614	796	1,571	174	26	9	36	2	100.0	30.5	60.1	6.7	1.0	0.3	1.4	0.1
1988-89 ...	2,526	825	1,487	134	17	3	60	0	100.0	32.7	58.9	5.3	0.7	0.1	2.4	0.0
1989-90 ...	2,489	793	1,477	153	11	13	42	0	100.0	31.9	59.3	6.1	0.4	0.5	1.7	0.0
1990-91 ...	2,664	847	1,498	133	23	1	111	51	100.0	31.8	56.2	5.0	0.9	#	4.2	1.9
1991-92 ...	2,560	838	1,465	111	25	3	47	71	100.0	32.7	57.2	4.3	1.0	0.1	1.8	2.8
1992-93 ...	2,805	1,083	1,456	173	21	4	34	34	100.0	38.6	51.9	6.2	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.2
1993-94 ...	2,830	1,147	1,466	148	22	6	31	10	100.0	40.5	51.8	5.2	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.4
1994-95 ...	2,883	1,186	1,397	202	17	10	50	21	100.0	41.1	48.5	7.0	0.6	0.3	1.7	0.7
1995-96 ...	3,053	1,178	1,526	212	19	7	63	48	100.0	38.6	50.0	6.9	0.6	0.2	2.1	1.6
1996-97 ...	3,222	1,116	1,778	211	37	4	32	44	100.0	34.6	55.2	6.5	1.1	0.1	1.0	1.4
1997-98 ...	3,407	1,485	1,604	174	46	13	63	22	100.0	43.6	47.1	5.1	1.4	0.4	1.8	0.6
1998-99 ...	3,314	1,492	1,492	227	33	17	53	0	100.0	45.0	45.0	6.8	1.0	0.5	1.6	0.0
1999-2000 ...	3,418	1,438	1,642	263	37	11	27	0	100.0	42.1	48.0	7.7	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.0
2000-01 ...	3,433	1,211	1,815	271	40	10	52	34	100.0	35.3	52.9	7.9	1.2	0.3	1.5	1.0
2001-02 ...	3,436	1,179	1,875	287	44	9	23	19	100.0	34.3	54.6	8.4	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.6
Men																
1976-77 ...	1,283	229	905	125	3	1	20	0	100.0	17.8	70.5	9.7	0.2	0.1	1.6	0.0
1978-79 ...	1,011	310	555	109	9	3	25	0	100.0	30.7	54.9	10.8	0.9	0.3	2.5	0.0
1980-81 ...	1,101	336	597	124	4	2	38	0	100.0	30.5	54.2	11.3	0.4	0.2	3.5	0.0
1982-83 ...	1,024	349	526	98	6	2	43	0	100.0	34.1	51.4	9.6	0.6	0.2	4.2	0.0
1984-85 ...	1,085	374	539	109	19	1	43	0	100.0	34.5	49.7	10.0	1.8	0.1	4.0	0.0
1986-87 ...	1,014	315	524	125	12	7	31	0	100.0	31.1	51.7	12.3	1.2	0.7	3.1	0.0
1988-89 ...	963	347	476	102	8	3	27	0	100.0	36.0	49.4	10.6	0.8	0.3	2.8	0.0
1989-90 ...	916	318	464	97	5	8	24	0	100.0	34.7	50.7	10.6	0.5	0.9	2.6	0.0
1990-91 ...	893	313	445	81	13	1	23	17	100.0	35.1	49.8	9.1	1.5	0.1	2.6	1.9
1991-92 ...	855	280	435	76	13	2	21	28	100.0	32.7	50.9	8.9	1.5	0.2	2.5	3.3
1992-93 ...	1,047	412	482	108	12	0	20	13	100.0	39.4	46.0	10.3	1.1	0.0	1.9	1.2
1993-94 ...	984	422	450	74	16	4	17	1	100.0	42.9	45.7	7.5	1.6	0.4	1.7	0.1
1994-95 ...	1,009	466	376	112	7	4	26	18	100.0	46.2	37.3	11.1	0.7	0.4	2.6	1.8
1995-96 ...	1,111	459	474	115	8	3	24	28	100.0	41.3	42.7	10.4	0.7	0.3	2.2	2.5
1996-97 ...	1,079	407	511	107	14	2	17	21	100.0	37.7	47.4	9.9	1.3	0.2	1.6	1.9
1997-98 ...	1,170	536	486	80	19	3	35	11	100.0	45.8	41.5	6.8	1.6	0.3	3.0	0.9
1998-99 ...	1,175	561	449	114	17	7	27	0	100.0	47.7	38.2	9.7	1.4	0.6	2.3	0.0
1999-2000 ...	1,190	536	479	147	14	5	9	0	100.0	45.0	40.3	12.4	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.0
2000-01 ...	1,091	425	484	122	20	2	22	16	100.0	39.0	44.4	11.2	1.8	0.2	2.0	1.5
2001-02 ...	1,099	418	496	137	23	3	13	9	100.0	38.0	45.1	12.5	2.1	0.3	1.2	0.8
Women																
1976-77 ...	1,470	148	1,260	33	3	0	26	0	100.0	10.1	85.7	2.2	0.2	0.0	1.8	0.0
1978-79 ...	1,454	280	1,117	34	4	4	15	0	100.0	19.3	76.8	2.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0
1980-81 ...	1,534	371	1,106	31	2	1	23	0	100.0	24.2	72.1	2.0	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.0
1982-83 ...	1,458	446	916	34	6	0	56	0	100.0	30.6	62.8	2.3	0.4	0.0	3.8	0.0
1984-85 ...	1,606	506	1,008	53	7	4	28	0	100.0	31.5	62.8	3.3	0.4	0.2	1.7	0.0
1986-87 ...	1,600	481	1,047	49	14	2	5	2	100.0	30.1	65.4	3.1	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.1
1988-89 ...	1,563	478	1,011	32	9	0	33	0	100.0	30.6	64.7	2.0	0.6	0.0	2.1	0.0
1989-90 ...	1,573	475	1,013	56	6	5	18	0	100.0	30.2	64.4	3.6	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.0
1990-91 ...	1,771	534	1,053	52	10	0	88	34	100.0	30.2	59.5	2.9	0.6	0.0	5.0	1.9
1991-92 ...	1,705	558	1,030	35	12	1	26	43	100.0	32.7	60.4	2.1	0.7	0.1	1.5	2.5
1992-93 ...	1,758	671	974	65	9	4	14	21	100.0	38.2	55.4	3.7	0.5	0.2	0.8	1.2
1993-94 ...	1,846	725	1,016	74	6	2	14	9	100.0	39.3	55.0	4.0	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.5
1994-95 ...	1,874	720	1,021	90	10	6	24	3	100.0	38.4	54.5	4.8	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.2
1995-96 ...	1,942	719	1,052	97	11	4	19	20	100.0	37.0	54.2	5.0	0.6	0.2	2.0	1.0
1996-97 ...	2,143	709	1,267	104	23	2	35	23	100.0	33.1	59.1	4.9	1.1	0.1	0.7	1.1
1997-98 ...	2,237	949	1,118	94	27	10	28	11	100.0	42.4	50.0	4.2	1.2	0.4	1.3	0.5
1998-99 ...	2,139	931	1,043	113	16	10	26	0	100.0	43.5	48.8	5.3	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0
1999-2000 ...	2,228	902	1,163	116	23	6	18	0	100.0	40.5	52.2	5.2	1.0	0.3	0.8	0.0
2000-01 ...	2,342	786	1,331	149	20	8	30	18	100.0	33.6	56.8	6.4	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.8
2001-02 ...	2,337	761	1,379	150	21	6	10	10	100.0	32.6	59.0	6.4	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1988-1989 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-16. Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Number of degrees conferred								Percentage distribution of degrees conferred							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1976-77	23,551	1,768	20,754	44	57	21	907	0	100.0	7.5	88.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.9	0.0
1978-79	23,649	1,719	20,308	93	120	17	1,392	0	100.0	7.3	85.9	0.4	0.5	0.1	5.9	0.0
1980-81	22,922	1,532	19,556	84	109	18	1,623	0	100.0	6.7	85.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	7.1	0.0
1982-83	22,205	1,487	17,787	108	74	33	2,716	0	100.0	6.7	80.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.2	0.0
1984-85	20,887	1,870	16,326	218	321	46	2,106	0	100.0	9.0	78.2	1.0	1.5	0.2	10.1	0.0
1986-87	20,291	1,819	16,589	121	135	54	1,552	21	100.0	9.0	81.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	7.6	0.1
1988-89	19,748	2,016	16,162	92	113	33	1,102	230	100.0	10.2	81.8	0.5	0.6	0.2	5.6	1.2
1989-90	19,914	2,212	16,325	111	176	19	891	180	100.0	11.1	82.0	0.6	0.9	0.1	4.5	0.9
1990-91	21,627	2,282	17,930	130	175	37	885	188	100.0	10.6	82.9	0.6	0.8	0.2	4.1	0.9
1991-92	23,579	2,576	19,693	150	185	35	786	154	100.0	10.9	83.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	3.3	0.7
1992-93	26,140	2,880	22,020	142	219	48	724	107	100.0	11.0	84.2	0.5	0.8	0.2	2.8	0.4
1993-94	27,425	2,955	23,434	154	197	44	607	34	100.0	10.8	85.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	2.2	0.1
1994-95	28,327	3,062	23,953	231	184	51	767	79	100.0	10.8	84.6	0.8	0.6	0.2	2.7	0.3
1995-96	29,615	3,075	25,283	184	214	56	704	99	100.0	10.4	85.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	2.4	0.3
1996-97	29,450	3,001	25,168	189	190	55	680	167	100.0	10.2	85.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	2.3	0.6
1997-98	29,780	2,956	25,506	193	204	63	750	108	100.0	9.9	85.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	2.5	0.4
1998-99	29,312	2,791	25,410	198	186	59	668	0	100.0	9.5	86.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	2.3	0.0
1999-2000 . .	29,376	2,612	25,630	187	202	37	708	0	100.0	8.9	87.2	0.6	0.7	0.1	2.4	0.0
2000-01	28,976	2,505	25,090	207	182	56	711	225	100.0	8.6	86.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	2.5	0.8
2001-02	28,846	2,278	25,122	220	169	57	827	173	100.0	7.9	87.1	0.8	0.6	0.2	2.9	0.6
Men																
1976-77	10,201	1,064	8,362	23	48	12	692	0	100.0	10.4	82.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	6.8	0.0
1978-79	10,067	844	8,070	62	77	5	1,009	0	100.0	8.4	80.2	0.6	0.8	#	10.0	0.0
1980-81	10,142	854	7,866	38	71	9	1,304	0	100.0	8.4	77.6	0.4	0.7	0.1	12.9	0.0
1982-83	9,675	749	7,052	52	48	7	1,767	0	100.0	7.7	72.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	18.3	0.0
1984-85	9,188	921	6,448	142	199	37	1,441	0	100.0	10.0	70.2	1.5	2.2	0.4	15.7	0.0
1986-87	8,838	883	6,576	55	101	26	1,187	10	100.0	10.0	74.4	0.6	1.1	0.3	13.4	0.1
1988-89	7,895	871	6,066	50	87	11	724	86	100.0	11.0	76.8	0.6	1.1	0.1	9.2	1.1
1989-90	7,851	944	6,064	57	126	7	576	77	100.0	12.0	77.2	0.7	1.6	0.1	7.3	1.0
1990-91	8,148	965	6,423	57	114	15	504	70	100.0	11.8	78.8	0.7	1.4	0.2	6.2	0.9
1991-92	8,822	1,051	7,085	66	114	19	404	83	100.0	11.9	80.3	0.7	1.3	0.2	4.6	0.9
1992-93	9,764	1,166	7,924	58	144	16	383	73	100.0	11.9	81.2	0.6	1.5	0.2	3.9	0.7
1993-94	10,249	1,178	8,475	78	139	23	331	25	100.0	11.5	82.7	0.8	1.4	0.2	3.2	0.2
1994-95	10,469	1,232	8,583	103	106	12	397	36	100.0	11.8	82.0	1.0	1.0	0.1	3.8	0.3
1995-96	10,825	1,170	9,031	86	97	20	379	42	100.0	10.8	83.4	0.8	0.9	0.2	3.5	0.4
1996-97	10,713	1,154	8,928	82	100	15	359	75	100.0	10.8	83.3	0.8	0.9	0.1	3.4	0.7
1997-98	10,759	1,141	8,980	90	106	20	384	38	100.0	10.6	83.5	0.8	1.0	0.2	3.6	0.4
1998-99	10,382	1,003	8,828	77	91	26	357	0	100.0	9.7	85.0	0.7	0.9	0.3	3.4	0.0
1999-2000 . .	10,492	947	8,998	90	96	11	350	0	100.0	9.0	85.8	0.9	0.9	0.1	3.3	0.0
2000-01	10,194	921	8,630	92	94	14	364	79	100.0	9.0	84.7	0.9	0.9	0.1	3.6	0.8
2001-02	10,158	844	8,623	85	72	17	449	68	100.0	8.3	84.9	0.8	0.7	0.2	4.4	0.7
Women																
1976-77	13,350	704	12,392	21	9	9	215	0	100.0	5.3	92.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.0
1978-79	13,582	875	12,238	31	43	12	383	0	100.0	6.4	90.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	2.8	0.0
1980-81	12,780	678	11,690	46	38	9	319	0	100.0	5.3	91.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.5	0.0
1982-83	12,530	738	10,735	56	26	26	949	0	100.0	5.9	85.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	7.6	0.0
1984-85	11,699	949	9,878	76	122	9	665	0	100.0	8.1	84.4	0.6	1.0	0.1	5.7	0.0
1986-87	11,453	936	10,013	66	34	28	365	11	100.0	8.2	87.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	3.2	0.1
1988-89	11,853	1,145	10,096	42	26	22	378	144	100.0	9.7	85.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	3.2	1.2
1989-90	12,063	1,268	10,261	54	50	12	315	103	100.0	10.5	85.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	2.6	0.9
1990-91	13,479	1,317	11,507	73	61	22	381	118	100.0	9.8	85.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.8	0.9
1991-92	14,757	1,525	12,608	84	71	16	382	71	100.0	10.3	85.4	0.6	0.5	0.1	2.6	0.5
1992-93	16,376	1,714	14,096	84	75	32	341	34	100.0	10.5	86.1	0.5	0.5	0.2	2.1	0.2
1993-94	17,176	1,777	14,959	76	58	21	276	9	100.0	10.3	87.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	1.6	0.1
1994-95	17,858	1,830	15,370	128	78	39	370	43	100.0	10.2	86.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	2.1	0.2
1995-96	18,790	1,905	16,252	98	117	36	325	57	100.0	10.1	86.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.3
1996-97	18,737	1,847	16,240	107	90	40	321	92	100.0	9.9	86.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.7	0.5
1997-98	19,021	1,815	16,526	103	98	43	366	70	100.0	9.5	86.9	0.5	0.5	0.2	1.9	0.4
1998-99	18,930	1,788	16,582	121	95	33	311	0	100.0	9.4	87.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.6	0.0
1999-2000 . .	18,884	1,665	16,632	97	106	26	358	0	100.0	8.8	88.1	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.9	0.0
2000-01	18,782	1,584	16,460	115	88	42	347	146	100.0	8.4	87.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	1.8	0.8
2001-02	18,688	1,434	16,499	135	97	40	378	105	100.0	7.7	88.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.0	0.6

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 198-1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-17. Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Number of degrees conferred									Percentage distribution of degrees conferred								
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Total																		
1976-77	6,150	1,162	4,568	8	38	13	361	0	100.0	18.9	74.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	5.9	0.0		
1978-79	5,440	1,002	3,956	32	46	9	395	0	100.0	18.4	72.7	0.6	0.8	0.2	7.3	0.0		
1980-81	4,622	832	3,185	23	70	5	507	0	100.0	18.0	68.9	0.5	1.5	0.1	11.0	0.0		
1982-83	4,491	774	2,956	31	60	5	665	0	100.0	17.2	65.8	0.7	1.3	0.1	14.8	0.0		
1984-85	4,190	799	2,555	34	58	20	724	0	100.0	19.1	61.0	0.8	1.4	0.5	17.3	0.0		
1986-87	4,012	844	2,443	25	155	10	535	0	100.0	21.0	60.9	0.6	3.9	0.2	13.3	0.0		
1988-89	3,916	885	2,388	37	119	8	467	12	100.0	22.6	61.0	0.9	3.0	0.2	11.9	0.3		
1989-90	4,036	1,103	2,352	34	117	13	417	0	100.0	27.3	58.3	0.8	2.9	0.3	10.3	0.0		
1990-91	4,145	1,087	2,505	41	132	5	369	6	100.0	26.2	60.4	1.0	3.2	0.1	8.9	0.1		
1991-92	4,222	1,053	2,619	43	104	8	375	20	100.0	24.9	62.0	1.0	2.5	0.2	8.9	0.5		
1992-93	4,612	1,167	2,766	39	158	7	463	12	100.0	25.3	60.0	0.8	3.4	0.2	10.0	0.3		
1993-94	4,986	1,140	3,187	33	186	9	395	36	100.0	22.9	63.9	0.7	3.7	0.2	7.9	0.7		
1994-95	5,560	1,348	3,462	44	193	14	436	63	100.0	24.2	62.3	0.8	3.5	0.3	7.8	1.1		
1995-96	5,848	1,411	3,806	61	120	21	361	68	100.0	24.1	65.1	1.0	2.1	0.4	6.2	1.2		
1996-97	6,421	1,615	4,205	66	124	12	334	65	100.0	25.2	65.5	1.0	1.9	0.2	5.2	1.0		
1997-98	6,411	1,416	4,388	85	135	23	329	35	100.0	22.1	68.4	1.3	2.1	0.4	5.1	0.5		
1998-99	6,677	1,504	4,644	91	121	14	303	0	100.0	22.5	69.6	1.4	1.8	0.2	4.5	0.0		
1999-2000 ..	6,722	1,423	4,737	96	108	17	341	0	100.0	21.2	70.5	1.4	1.6	0.3	5.1	0.0		
2000-01	6,575	1,360	4,563	91	134	15	362	50	100.0	20.7	69.4	1.4	2.0	0.2	5.5	0.8		
2001-02	6,338	1,358	4,461	82	111	20	264	42	100.0	21.4	70.4	1.3	1.8	0.3	4.2	0.7		
Men																		
1976-77	2,421	612	1,497	1	17	11	283	0	100.0	25.3	61.8	#	0.7	0.5	11.7	0.0		
1978-79	2,103	428	1,313	17	34	3	308	0	100.0	20.4	62.4	0.8	1.6	0.1	14.6	0.0		
1980-81	1,865	325	1,088	13	45	0	394	0	100.0	17.4	58.3	0.7	2.4	0.0	21.1	0.0		
1982-83	1,872	337	1,025	15	37	2	456	0	100.0	18.0	54.8	0.8	2.0	0.1	24.4	0.0		
1984-85	1,791	314	874	20	32	11	540	0	100.0	17.5	48.8	1.1	1.8	0.6	30.2	0.0		
1986-87	1,584	271	782	6	112	4	409	0	100.0	17.1	49.4	0.4	7.1	0.3	25.8	0.0		
1988-89	1,477	303	740	16	79	1	338	0	100.0	20.5	50.1	1.1	5.3	0.1	22.9	0.0		
1989-90	1,494	354	746	13	75	6	300	0	100.0	23.7	49.9	0.9	5.0	0.4	20.1	0.0		
1990-91	1,461	335	764	16	86	0	258	2	100.0	22.9	52.3	1.1	5.9	0.0	17.7	0.1		
1991-92	1,472	363	780	19	63	1	246	0	100.0	24.7	53.0	1.3	4.3	0.1	16.7	0.0		
1992-93	1,617	371	821	16	98	3	305	3	100.0	22.9	50.8	1.0	6.1	0.2	18.9	0.2		
1993-94	1,670	336	939	22	110	1	249	13	100.0	20.1	56.2	1.3	6.6	0.1	14.9	0.8		
1994-95	1,840	401	970	14	128	7	294	26	100.0	21.8	52.7	0.8	7.0	0.4	16.0	1.4		
1995-96	1,881	452	1,088	25	69	6	226	15	100.0	24.0	57.8	1.3	3.7	0.3	12.0	0.8		
1996-97	1,946	463	1,162	22	68	3	199	29	100.0	23.8	59.7	1.1	3.5	0.2	10.2	1.5		
1997-98	1,993	431	1,253	34	62	9	189	15	100.0	21.6	62.9	1.7	3.1	0.5	9.5	0.8		
1998-99	1,983	501	1,234	30	58	4	156	0	100.0	25.3	62.2	1.5	2.9	0.2	7.9	0.0		
1999-2000 ..	2,011	419	1,314	29	49	4	196	0	100.0	20.8	65.3	1.4	2.4	0.2	9.7	0.0		
2000-01	1,902	416	1,179	34	65	4	185	19	100.0	21.9	62.0	1.8	3.4	0.2	9.7	1.0		
2001-02	1,773	388	1,163	22	46	4	130	20	100.0	21.9	65.6	1.2	2.6	0.2	7.3	1.1		
Women																		
1976-77	3,729	550	3,071	7	21	2	78	0	100.0	14.7	82.4	0.2	0.6	0.1	2.1	0.0		
1978-79	3,337	574	2,643	15	12	6	87	0	100.0	17.2	79.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	2.6	0.0		
1980-81	2,757	507	2,097	10	25	5	113	0	100.0	18.4	76.1	0.4	0.9	0.2	4.1	0.0		
1982-83	2,619	437	1,931	16	23	3	209	0	100.0	16.7	73.7	0.6	0.9	0.1	8.0	0.0		
1984-85	2,399	485	1,681	14	26	9	184	0	100.0	20.2	70.1	0.6	1.1	0.4	7.7	0.0		
1986-87	2,428	573	1,661	19	43	6	126	0	100.0	23.6	68.4	0.8	1.8	0.2	5.2	0.0		
1988-89	2,439	582	1,648	21	40	7	129	12	100.0	23.9	67.6	0.9	1.6	0.3	5.3	0.5		
1989-90	2,542	749	1,606	21	42	7	117	0	100.0	29.5	63.2	0.8	1.7	0.3	4.6	0.0		
1990-91	2,684	752	1,741	25	46	5	111	4	100.0	28.0	64.9	0.9	1.7	0.2	4.1	0.1		
1991-92	2,750	690	1,839	24	41	7	129	20	100.0	25.1	66.9	0.9	1.5	0.3	4.7	0.7		
1992-93	2,995	796	1,945	23	60	4	158	9	100.0	26.6	64.9	0.8	2.0	0.1	5.3	0.3		
1993-94	3,316	804	2,248	11	76	8	146	23	100.0	24.2	67.8	0.3	2.3	0.2	4.4	0.7		
1994-95	3,720	947	2,492	30	65	7	142	37	100.0	25.5	67.0	0.8	1.7	0.2	3.8	1.0		
1995-96	3,967	959	2,718	36	51	15	135	53	100.0	24.2	68.5	0.9	1.3	0.4	3.4	1.3		
1996-97	4,475	1,152	3,043	44	56	9	135	36	100.0	25.7	68.0	1.0	1.3	0.2	3.0	0.8		
1997-98	4,418	985	3,135	51	73	14	140	20	100.0	22.3	71.0	1.2	1.7	0.3	3.2	0.5		
1998-99	4,694	1,003	3,410	61	63	10	147	0	100.0	21.4	72.6	1.3	1.3	0.2	3.1	0.0		
1999-2000 ..	4,711	1,004	3,423	67	59	13	145	0	100.0	21.3	72.7	1.4	1.3	0.3	3.1	0.0		
2000-01	4,673	944	3,384	57	69	11	177	31	100.0	20.2	72.4	1.2	1.5	0.2	3.8	0.7		
2001-02	4,565	970	3,298	60	65	16	134	22	100.0	21.2	72.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	2.9	0.5		

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 198-1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-18. Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Number of degrees conferred								Percentage distribution of degrees conferred							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1976-77	66	3	35	0	1	0	27	0	100.0	4.5	53.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	40.9	0.0
1978-79	83	4	50	1	2	0	26	0	100.0	4.8	60.2	1.2	2.4	0.0	31.3	0.0
1980-81	102	10	69	1	0	0	22	0	100.0	9.8	67.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	21.6	0.0
1982-83	135	6	85	0	3	0	41	0	100.0	4.4	63.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	30.4	0.0
1984-85	174	22	105	0	2	0	45	0	100.0	12.6	60.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	25.9	0.0
1986-87	194	23	114	0	7	0	50	0	100.0	11.9	58.8	0.0	3.6	0.0	25.8	0.0
1988-89	190	11	128	0	4	0	44	3	100.0	5.8	67.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	23.2	1.6
1989-90	207	20	143	1	0	0	43	0	100.0	9.7	69.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0
1990-91	200	30	131	0	3	1	35	0	100.0	15.0	65.5	0.0	1.5	0.5	17.5	0.0
1991-92	205	46	119	2	2	0	36	0	100.0	22.4	58.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	17.6	0.0
1992-93	219	31	128	1	6	0	47	6	100.0	14.2	58.4	0.5	2.7	0.0	21.5	2.7
1993-94	213	32	130	5	3	0	40	3	100.0	15.0	61.0	2.3	1.4	0.0	18.8	1.4
1994-95	230	38	142	3	3	0	44	0	100.0	16.5	61.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	19.1	0.0
1995-96	236	34	166	1	3	1	31	0	100.0	14.4	70.3	0.4	1.3	0.4	13.1	0.0
1996-97	239	33	155	3	6	1	37	4	100.0	13.8	64.9	1.3	2.5	0.4	15.5	1.7
1997-98	377	62	260	4	14	0	36	1	100.0	16.4	69.0	1.1	3.7	0.0	9.5	0.3
1998-99	394	52	258	3	9	0	72	0	100.0	13.2	65.5	0.8	2.3	0.0	18.3	0.0
1999-2000 ..	325	45	227	3	2	2	46	0	100.0	13.8	69.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	14.2	0.0
2000-01	337	52	222	1	10	0	49	3	100.0	15.4	65.9	0.3	3.0	0.0	14.5	0.9
2001-02	364	61	256	1	6	2	34	4	100.0	16.8	70.3	0.3	1.6	0.5	9.3	1.1
Men																
1976-77	42	1	17	0	1	0	23	0	100.0	2.4	40.5	0.0	2.4	0.0	54.8	0.0
1978-79	56	3	27	1	1	0	24	0	100.0	5.4	48.2	1.8	1.8	0.0	42.9	0.0
1980-81	65	7	45	0	0	0	13	0	100.0	10.8	69.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
1982-83	89	3	54	0	3	0	29	0	100.0	3.4	60.7	0.0	3.4	0.0	32.6	0.0
1984-85	106	13	54	0	2	0	37	0	100.0	12.3	50.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	34.9	0.0
1986-87	105	15	49	0	4	0	37	0	100.0	14.3	46.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	35.2	0.0
1988-89	105	7	60	0	3	0	33	2	100.0	6.7	57.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	31.4	1.9
1989-90	105	9	64	1	0	0	31	0	100.0	8.6	61.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0
1990-91	118	16	73	0	3	1	25	0	100.0	13.6	61.9	0.0	2.5	0.8	21.2	0.0
1991-92	105	16	62	1	2	0	24	0	100.0	15.2	59.0	1.0	1.9	0.0	22.9	0.0
1992-93	94	9	44	0	4	0	36	1	100.0	9.6	46.8	0.0	4.3	0.0	38.3	1.1
1993-94	105	14	61	2	0	0	28	0	100.0	13.3	58.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0
1994-95	116	16	67	0	1	0	32	0	100.0	13.8	57.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	27.6	0.0
1995-96	127	20	83	0	3	0	21	0	100.0	15.7	65.4	0.0	2.4	0.0	16.5	0.0
1996-97	111	14	69	0	4	1	23	0	100.0	12.6	62.2	0.0	3.6	0.9	20.7	0.0
1997-98	181	24	122	2	8	0	25	0	100.0	13.3	67.4	1.1	4.4	0.0	13.8	0.0
1998-99	203	24	129	2	6	0	42	0	100.0	11.8	63.5	1.0	3.0	0.0	20.7	0.0
1999-2000 ..	130	18	82	1	1	0	28	0	100.0	13.8	63.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	21.5	0.0
2000-01	155	13	96	0	9	0	34	3	100.0	8.4	61.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	21.9	1.9
2001-02	165	24	108	0	5	0	26	2	100.0	14.5	65.5	0.0	3.0	0.0	15.8	1.2
Women																
1976-77	24	2	18	0	0	0	4	0	100.0	8.3	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
1978-79	27	1	23	0	1	0	2	0	100.0	3.7	85.2	0.0	3.7	0.0	7.4	0.0
1980-81	37	3	24	1	0	0	9	0	100.0	8.1	64.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	24.3	0.0
1982-83	46	3	31	0	0	0	12	0	100.0	6.5	67.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0
1984-85	68	9	51	0	0	0	8	0	100.0	13.2	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0
1986-87	89	8	65	0	3	0	13	0	100.0	9.0	73.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	14.6	0.0
1988-89	85	4	68	0	1	0	11	1	100.0	4.7	80.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	12.9	1.2
1989-90	102	11	79	0	0	0	12	0	100.0	10.8	77.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0
1990-91	82	14	58	0	0	0	10	0	100.0	17.1	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	0.0
1991-92	100	30	57	1	0	0	12	0	100.0	30.0	57.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0
1992-93	125	22	84	1	2	0	11	5	100.0	17.6	67.2	0.8	1.6	0.0	8.8	4.0
1993-94	108	18	69	3	3	0	12	3	100.0	16.7	63.9	2.8	2.8	0.0	11.1	2.8
1994-95	114	22	75	3	2	0	12	0	100.0	19.3	65.8	2.6	1.8	0.0	10.5	0.0
1995-96	109	14	83	1	0	1	10	0	100.0	12.8	76.1	0.9	0.0	0.9	9.2	0.0
1996-97	128	19	86	3	2	0	14	4	100.0	14.8	67.2	2.3	1.6	0.0	10.9	3.1
1997-98	196	38	138	2	6	0	11	1	100.0	19.4	70.4	1.0	3.1	0.0	5.6	0.5
1998-99	191	28	129	1	3	0	30	0	100.0	14.7	67.5	0.5	1.6	0.0	15.7	0.0
1999-2000 ..	195	27	145	2	1	2	18	0	100.0	13.8	74.4	1.0	0.5	1.0	9.2	0.0
2000-01	182	39	126	1	1	0	15	0	100.0	21.4	69.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	8.2	0.0
2001-02	199	37	148	1	1	2	8	2	100.0	18.6	74.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	4.0	1.0

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1988-89 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-19. First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Number of degrees conferred								Percentage distribution of degrees conferred							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1976-77	731	113	552	12	3	1	50	0	100.0	15.5	75.5	1.6	0.4	0.1	6.8	0.0
1978-79	801	111	601	26	5	5	53	0	100.0	13.9	75.0	3.2	0.6	0.6	6.6	0.0
1980-81	883	159	622	21	11	5	65	0	100.0	18.0	70.4	2.4	1.2	0.6	7.4	0.0
1982-83	866	97	693	25	1	1	49	0	100.0	11.2	80.0	2.9	0.1	0.1	5.7	0.0
1984-85	962	165	693	28	5	3	68	0	100.0	17.2	72.0	2.9	0.5	0.3	7.1	0.0
1986-87	878	142	618	15	23	20	54	6	100.0	16.2	70.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	6.2	0.7
1988-89	843	132	478	10	16	1	56	150	100.0	15.7	56.7	1.2	1.9	0.1	6.6	17.8
1989-90	820	149	552	33	18	4	64	0	100.0	18.2	67.3	4.0	2.2	0.5	7.8	0.0
1990-91	812	173	509	46	15	0	55	14	100.0	21.3	62.7	5.7	1.8	0.0	6.8	1.7
1991-92	756	172	449	43	16	1	75	0	100.0	22.8	59.4	5.7	2.1	0.1	9.9	0.0
1992-93	966	185	627	55	19	0	80	0	100.0	19.2	64.9	5.7	2.0	0.0	8.3	0.0
1993-94	1,013	169	688	48	33	1	72	2	100.0	16.7	67.9	4.7	3.3	0.1	7.1	0.2
1994-95	1,147	185	811	40	35	2	74	0	100.0	16.1	70.7	3.5	3.1	0.2	6.5	0.0
1995-96	1,178	175	841	59	42	3	56	2	100.0	14.9	71.4	5.0	3.6	0.3	4.8	0.2
1996-97	1,336	239	885	75	70	2	57	8	100.0	17.9	66.2	5.6	5.2	0.1	4.3	0.6
1997-98	1,348	204	943	78	62	5	5	51	100.0	15.1	70.0	5.8	4.6	0.4	0.4	3.8
1998-99	1,340	196	892	64	96	12	80	0	100.0	14.6	66.6	4.8	7.2	0.9	6.0	0.0
1999-2000 ..	1,579	213	1,100	82	102	8	74	0	100.0	13.5	69.7	5.2	6.5	0.5	4.7	0.0
2000-01	1,509	171	1,025	67	109	7	121	9	100.0	11.3	67.9	4.4	7.2	0.5	8.0	0.6
2001-02	1,427	126	997	87	97	6	106	8	100.0	8.8	69.9	6.1	6.8	0.4	7.4	0.6
Men																
1976-77	567	100	408	11	2	1	45	0	100.0	17.6	72.0	1.9	0.4	0.2	7.9	0.0
1978-79	586	93	422	23	2	5	41	0	100.0	15.9	72.0	3.9	0.3	0.9	7.0	0.0
1980-81	620	117	419	20	8	4	52	0	100.0	18.9	67.6	3.2	1.3	0.6	8.4	0.0
1982-83	552	69	423	19	0	1	40	0	100.0	12.5	76.6	3.4	0.0	0.2	7.2	0.0
1984-85	592	103	407	25	4	3	50	0	100.0	17.4	68.8	4.2	0.7	0.5	8.4	0.0
1986-87	544	98	364	14	19	9	34	6	100.0	18.0	66.9	2.6	3.5	1.7	6.3	1.1
1988-89	493	90	273	6	12	1	36	75	100.0	18.3	55.4	1.2	2.4	0.2	7.3	15.2
1989-90	489	100	306	24	14	2	43	0	100.0	20.4	62.6	4.9	2.9	0.4	8.8	0.0
1990-91	464	127	259	26	10	0	36	6	100.0	27.4	55.8	5.6	2.2	0.0	7.8	1.3
1991-92	424	116	222	27	9	1	49	0	100.0	27.4	52.4	6.4	2.1	0.2	11.6	0.0
1992-93	500	122	295	27	9	0	47	0	100.0	24.4	59.0	5.4	1.8	0.0	9.4	0.0
1993-94	522	105	320	29	21	0	45	2	100.0	20.1	61.3	5.6	4.0	0.0	8.6	0.4
1994-95	568	109	375	25	16	1	42	0	100.0	19.2	66.0	4.4	2.8	0.2	7.4	0.0
1995-96	526	99	344	36	16	3	28	0	100.0	18.8	65.4	6.8	3.0	0.6	5.3	0.0
1996-97	613	147	368	43	33	1	20	1	100.0	24.0	60.0	7.0	5.4	0.2	3.3	0.2
1997-98	621	105	406	52	29	3	4	22	100.0	16.9	65.4	8.4	4.7	0.5	0.6	3.5
1998-99	626	111	369	49	41	9	47	0	100.0	17.7	58.9	7.8	6.5	1.4	7.5	0.0
1999-2000 ..	740	126	488	47	36	5	38	0	100.0	17.0	65.9	6.4	4.9	0.7	5.1	0.0
2000-01	658	96	402	45	49	4	61	1	100.0	14.6	61.1	6.8	7.4	0.6	9.3	0.2
2001-02	617	65	399	44	45	3	55	6	100.0	10.5	64.7	7.1	7.3	0.5	8.9	1.0
Women																
1976-77	164	13	144	1	1	0	5	0	100.0	7.9	87.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	3.0	0.0
1978-79	215	18	179	3	3	0	12	0	100.0	8.4	83.3	1.4	1.4	0.0	5.6	0.0
1980-81	263	42	203	1	3	1	13	0	100.0	16.0	77.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	4.9	0.0
1982-83	314	28	270	6	1	0	9	0	100.0	8.9	86.0	1.9	0.3	0.0	2.9	0.0
1984-85	370	62	286	3	1	0	18	0	100.0	16.8	77.3	0.8	0.3	0.0	4.9	0.0
1986-87	334	44	254	1	4	11	20	0	100.0	13.2	76.0	0.3	1.2	3.3	6.0	0.0
1988-89	350	42	205	4	4	0	20	75	100.0	12.0	58.6	1.1	1.1	0.0	5.7	21.4
1989-90	331	49	246	9	4	2	21	0	100.0	14.8	74.3	2.7	1.2	0.6	6.3	0.0
1990-91	348	46	250	20	5	0	19	8	100.0	13.2	71.8	5.7	1.4	0.0	5.5	2.3
1991-92	332	56	227	16	7	0	26	0	100.0	16.9	68.4	4.8	2.1	0.0	7.8	0.0
1992-93	466	63	332	28	10	0	33	0	100.0	13.5	71.2	6.0	2.1	0.0	7.1	0.0
1993-94	491	64	368	19	12	1	27	0	100.0	13.0	74.9	3.9	2.4	0.2	5.5	0.0
1994-95	579	76	436	15	19	1	32	0	100.0	13.1	75.3	2.6	3.3	0.2	5.5	0.0
1995-96	652	76	497	23	26	0	28	2	100.0	11.7	76.2	3.5	4.0	0.0	4.3	0.3
1996-97	723	92	517	32	37	1	37	7	100.0	12.7	71.5	4.4	5.1	0.1	5.1	1.0
1997-98	727	99	537	26	33	2	1	29	100.0	13.6	73.9	3.6	4.5	0.3	0.1	4.0
1998-99	714	85	523	15	55	3	33	0	100.0	11.9	73.2	2.1	7.7	0.4	4.6	0.0
1999-2000 ..	839	87	612	35	66	3	36	0	100.0	10.4	72.9	4.2	7.9	0.4	4.3	0.0
2000-01	851	75	623	22	60	3	60	8	100.0	8.8	73.2	2.6	7.1	0.4	7.1	0.9
2001-02	810	61	598	43	52	3	51	2	100.0	7.5	73.8	5.3	6.4	0.4	6.3	0.2

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1988-1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-20. Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities as a percent of total degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by all degree-granting institutions, by sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year and sex of student	Associate's degrees		Bachelor's degrees		Master's degrees		Doctor's degrees		First-professional degrees	
	Total	Black	Total	Black	Total	Black	Total	Black	Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total										
1976-77	0.7	6.5	2.6	35.4	1.9	21.7	0.2	2.8	1.1	21.8
1978-79	0.6	4.8	2.6	33.7	1.8	20.4	0.3	3.9	1.2	21.2
1980-81	0.6	4.8	2.5	32.2	1.6	18.6	0.3	5.5	1.2	21.2
1982-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1984-85	0.6	4.3	2.2	28.4	3.0	49.1	0.5	9.1	1.4	22.9
1986-87	0.6	4.4	2.0	29.3	1.4	17.6	0.6	10.8	1.2	18.1
1988-89	0.6	4.3	1.9	27.8	1.3	16.9	0.5	12.0	1.2	15.2
1989-90	0.5	4.3	1.9	26.7	1.2	15.3	0.5	12.4	1.2	16.2
1990-91	0.6	3.9	2.0	27.0	1.2	15.1	0.5	10.5	1.1	14.2
1991-92	0.5	3.6	2.1	27.1	1.2	14.3	0.5	9.6	1.0	12.4
1992-93	0.5	3.4	2.2	28.2	1.2	14.0	0.5	9.5	1.3	15.2
1993-94	0.5	3.2	2.3	27.9	1.3	14.5	0.5	9.4	1.3	15.5
1994-95	0.5	3.0	2.4	27.5	1.4	14.3	0.5	8.5	1.5	17.1
1995-96	0.5	2.9	2.5	27.6	1.4	14.7	0.5	10.2	1.5	16.7
1996-97	0.6	3.2	2.5	26.7	1.5	14.8	0.5	8.3	1.7	16.7
1997-98	0.6	2.9	2.5	26.0	1.5	14.6	0.8	12.6	1.7	17.1
1998-99	0.6	2.6	2.4	24.9	1.5	14.3	0.9	12.1	1.7	16.7
1999-2000	0.6	2.7	2.4	23.7	1.5	13.2	0.7	10.1	2.0	19.8
2000-01	0.6	2.8	2.3	22.5	1.4	11.9	0.8	10.1	1.9	18.9
2001-02	0.6	2.8	2.2	21.5	1.3	11.0	0.8	10.7	1.8	17.2
Men										
1976-77	0.6	5.9	2.1	33.3	1.4	19.2	0.2	2.2	1.1	23.2
1978-79	0.5	3.8	2.1	32.7	1.4	18.6	0.2	3.7	1.1	23.7
1980-81	0.6	4.2	2.2	32.1	1.3	17.7	0.3	6.5	1.2	23.6
1982-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1984-85	0.6	3.8	1.9	28.0	1.3	16.8	0.5	9.6	1.2	25.1
1986-87	0.5	3.8	1.8	29.2	1.1	15.2	0.5	10.1	1.2	19.8
1988-89	0.5	3.7	1.6	27.1	1.0	14.3	0.5	12.2	1.1	16.9
1989-90	0.5	3.7	1.6	26.1	1.0	13.6	0.4	12.1	1.1	18.3
1990-91	0.4	3.1	1.6	25.9	0.9	12.9	0.5	12.2	1.1	15.4
1991-92	0.4	3.0	1.7	26.2	0.9	12.8	0.4	10.6	0.9	13.5
1992-93	0.5	3.1	1.8	27.4	1.0	12.1	0.4	7.1	1.1	16.4
1993-94	0.5	2.7	1.9	27.5	0.9	12.6	0.4	9.7	1.2	16.8
1994-95	0.5	2.2	2.0	27.0	1.0	12.0	0.4	9.2	1.3	18.1
1995-96	0.5	2.6	2.1	27.4	1.1	12.9	0.5	11.4	1.2	16.3
1996-97	0.5	2.6	2.1	26.6	1.1	13.0	0.4	8.7	1.3	16.7
1997-98	0.5	2.6	2.1	26.0	1.1	13.0	0.7	14.8	1.4	17.6
1998-99	0.5	2.3	2.0	25.3	1.1	12.3	0.8	14.8	1.4	16.8
1999-2000	0.5	2.3	2.0	24.3	1.0	11.7	0.5	9.4	1.7	21.1
2000-01	0.5	2.2	1.9	22.6	1.0	10.2	0.6	11.2	1.5	19.1
2001-02	0.5	2.2	1.8	22.0	0.9	9.9	0.7	11.7	1.5	17.9
Women										
1976-77	0.8	7.1	3.2	37.0	2.5	23.2	0.3	3.7	1.4	18.6
1978-79	0.7	5.4	3.1	34.4	2.3	21.4	0.3	4.3	1.3	17.0
1980-81	0.7	5.3	2.7	32.3	1.9	19.1	0.4	4.2	1.4	17.5
1982-83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1984-85	0.7	4.7	2.4	28.7	1.7	19.2	0.6	8.6	1.6	20.3
1986-87	0.7	4.9	2.2	29.4	1.6	19.0	0.7	11.4	1.3	16.0
1988-89	0.6	4.6	2.2	28.3	1.5	18.5	0.7	11.8	1.4	13.4
1989-90	0.6	4.6	2.2	27.2	1.5	16.3	0.7	12.8	1.2	14.2
1990-91	0.6	4.3	2.3	27.7	1.5	16.3	0.6	8.9	1.2	13.1
1991-92	0.6	4.0	2.4	27.7	1.4	15.1	0.7	8.7	1.1	11.4
1992-93	0.6	3.6	2.6	28.7	1.5	15.0	0.8	11.5	1.5	14.2
1993-94	0.6	3.6	2.7	28.1	1.6	15.4	0.6	9.1	1.6	14.5
1994-95	0.6	3.4	2.8	27.7	1.7	15.5	0.7	8.0	1.9	16.3
1995-96	0.6	3.1	2.9	27.8	1.7	15.6	0.6	9.2	2.0	17.1
1996-97	0.6	3.4	2.9	26.7	1.9	15.7	0.7	8.0	2.2	16.7
1997-98	0.7	3.1	2.9	25.9	1.8	15.3	1.0	11.1	2.2	16.8
1998-99	0.6	2.7	2.8	24.6	1.8	15.2	1.0	10.2	2.1	16.7
1999-2000	0.7	3.0	2.7	23.4	1.8	13.9	1.0	10.6	2.3	18.9
2000-01	0.7	3.2	2.6	22.5	1.7	12.7	0.9	9.3	2.3	18.8
2001-02	0.7	3.1	2.5	21.3	1.6	11.5	1.0	10.0	2.1	16.7

—Not available.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 198-1985 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-21. Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Associate's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total associate's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All fields	3,436	1,179	1,875	287	44	9	23	19	0.6	2.8
Men	1,099	418	496	137	23	3	13	9	0.5	2.2
Women	2,337	761	1,379	150	21	6	10	10	0.7	3.1
Agriculture and natural resources	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	5.9
Men	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	5.3
Women	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	#	7.7
Biological sciences	18	1	13	4	0	0	0	0	1.2	9.2
Men	8	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	1.7	11.4
Women	10	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	8.2
Business and management	467	142	292	24	3	0	4	2	0.4	1.8
Men	119	42	69	5	1	0	2	0	0.3	1.5
Women	348	100	223	19	2	0	2	2	0.5	1.9
Communications	13	8	4	0	0	1	0	0	0.3	1.0
Men	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	2.0
Women	7	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.3	0.0
Computer and information sciences	209	79	102	21	3	0	1	3	0.7	2.4
Men	103	49	39	11	2	0	4	2	0.5	1.7
Women	106	30	63	10	1	0	1	1	1.0	3.0
Construction trades	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.6
Men	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.7
Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Education	181	7	169	5	0	0	0	0	2.0	12.1
Men	16	1	14	1	0	0	0	0	0.9	5.0
Women	165	6	155	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	13.9
Engineering	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0.2	0.7
Men	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.0
Women	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.7	3.0
Engineering technologies	242	129	64	36	2	6	5	0	0.7	1.7
Men	187	106	43	29	2	3	4	0	0.7	1.5
Women	55	23	21	7	0	3	1	0	1.2	2.6
English language, literature, and letters ..	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.0
Men	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Women	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.0
Foreign languages	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0.8	0.0
Men	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.5	0.0
Women	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	0.0
Health professions	896	418	392	66	12	1	3	4	1.1	4.2
Men	141	53	59	23	5	0	0	1	1.4	4.9
Women	755	365	333	43	7	1	3	3	1.1	4.1
Home economics	168	5	157	4	1	0	0	1	1.8	8.8
Men	13	0	11	1	0	0	0	1	1.8	11.3
Women	155	5	146	3	1	0	0	0	1.8	8.6
Law	30	16	13	0	0	1	0	0	0.4	1.1
Men	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.6
Women	27	16	10	0	0	1	0	0	0.4	1.0
Liberal/general studies	688	187	416	62	13	0	5	5	0.3	2.1
Men	221	60	128	21	6	0	4	2	0.3	1.9
Women	467	127	288	41	7	0	1	3	0.4	2.2
Mathematics	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0.4	7.1
Men	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	5.0
Women	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.8	12.5

See notes at end of table.

Table A-21. Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02—Continued

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Associate's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total associate's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mechanics and repairers	93	28	30	32	1	0	2	0	0.8	3.6
Men	84	27	25	29	1	0	2	0	0.7	3.4
Women	9	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	5.6
Multi/interdisciplinary studies	54	38	16	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.2
Men	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.6
Women	38	26	12	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	1.6
Parks and recreation	9	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	5.7
Men	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	7.5
Women	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.8	2.9
Philosophy and religion	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	3.7	19.0
Men	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4.3	16.7
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	22.2
Physical sciences	17	11	4	2	0	0	0	0	0.7	2.0
Men	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.0
Women	14	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	3.4
Precision production trades	77	51	14	5	6	0	0	1	0.7	2.1
Men	56	38	10	3	4	0	0	1	0.7	2.0
Women	21	13	4	2	2	0	0	0	0.9	2.2
Protective services	131	36	91	1	1	0	1	1	0.8	4.7
Men	60	16	43	0	1	0	0	0	0.6	5.6
Women	71	20	48	1	0	0	1	1	1.1	4.1
Psychology	8	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0.5	2.0
Men	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.4
Women	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0.5	1.9
Public administration and services	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	4.0
Men	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.8
Women	31	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	4.4
Social sciences and history	20	6	8	6	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.2
Men	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0.3	1.0
Women	14	4	6	4	0	0	0	0	0.4	1.3
Visual and performing arts	32	5	18	6	1	0	1	1	0.2	1.2
Men	14	2	7	2	1	0	1	1	0.1	0.9
Women	18	3	11	4	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.5
Undesignated fields	22	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	6.0	37.0
Men	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	9.4	63.0
Women	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	11.1

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-22. Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident Alien	Race unknown	Bachelor's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total bachelor's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All fields	28,846	2,278	25,122	220	169	57	827	173	2.2	21.5
Men	10,158	844	8,623	85	72	17	449	68	1.8	22.0
Women	18,688	1,434	16,499	135	97	40	378	105	2.5	21.3
Agriculture and natural resources	341	35	281	1	1	0	20	3	1.5	43.0
Men	147	20	113	1	0	0	11	2	1.2	40.2
Women	194	15	168	0	1	0	9	1	1.8	45.2
Architecture and environmental design	142	21	105	2	6	0	8	0	1.6	30.2
Men	89	14	66	2	3	0	4	0	1.7	32.5
Women	53	7	39	0	3	0	4	0	1.5	26.9
Area and ethnic studies	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.4
Men	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	3.4
Women	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	1.9
Biological sciences	1,982	70	1,823	14	13	3	48	11	3.3	37.9
Men	568	27	505	7	3	2	19	5	2.4	38.0
Women	1,414	43	1,318	7	10	1	29	6	3.9	37.9
Business and management	6,213	387	5,513	38	31	7	195	42	2.3	19.6
Men	2,384	151	2,081	10	16	2	107	17	1.7	20.6
Women	3,829	236	3,432	28	15	5	88	25	2.8	19.0
Communications	1,276	37	1,210	1	4	1	17	6	2.0	21.8
Men	430	16	406	0	2	1	3	2	1.9	21.7
Women	846	21	804	1	2	0	14	4	2.1	21.9
Computer and information sciences	1,565	86	1,269	7	30	3	149	21	3.3	25.2
Men	797	55	607	3	18	0	98	16	2.3	22.7
Women	768	31	662	4	12	3	51	5	5.9	28.1
Construction trades	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	50.0
Men	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	25.0
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10.0	100.0
Education	2,401	410	1,905	21	4	8	45	8	2.3	27.3
Men	660	90	550	3	1	2	10	4	2.7	30.2
Women	1,741	320	1,355	18	3	6	35	4	2.1	26.3
Engineering	785	31	667	7	8	1	66	5	1.3	21.5
Men	515	29	413	5	7	1	56	4	1.1	21.0
Women	270	2	254	2	1	0	10	1	2.2	22.4
Engineering technologies	548	66	434	6	5	0	33	4	3.9	31.3
Men	432	54	335	6	5	0	29	3	3.5	31.1
Women	116	12	99	0	0	0	4	1	7.1	31.9
English language, literature, and letters	868	34	818	0	1	1	11	3	1.6	20.2
Men	203	11	190	0	0	0	2	0	1.2	18.5
Women	665	23	628	0	1	1	9	3	1.8	20.8
Foreign languages	82	1	58	18	0	0	5	0	0.5	9.3
Men	24	0	20	2	0	0	2	0	0.5	13.1
Women	58	1	38	16	0	0	3	0	0.5	8.1
Health professions	1,936	339	1,497	23	26	4	40	7	2.7	18.7
Men	320	67	227	3	8	1	13	1	3.1	21.8
Women	1,616	272	1,270	20	18	3	27	6	2.7	18.2
Home economics and vocational economics	446	15	417	2	4	0	6	2	2.5	25.1
Men	72	1	67	1	1	0	2	0	3.3	28.5
Women	374	14	350	1	3	0	4	2	2.3	24.6
Law	44	0	43	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	14.2
Men	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	8.6
Women	39	0	38	1	0	0	0	0	2.8	15.5
Liberal/general studies	693	202	476	3	2	5	2	3	1.8	10.2
Men	205	70	133	1	0	1	0	0	1.6	9.5
Women	488	132	343	2	2	4	2	3	1.8	10.4

See notes at end of table.

Table A-22. Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02—Continued

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident Alien	Race unknown	Bachelor's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total bachelor's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mathematics	371	10	339	1	3	0	15	3	3.0	37.8
Men	164	8	145	1	2	0	7	1	2.5	36.4
Women	207	2	194	0	1	0	8	2	3.6	38.9
Multi/interdisciplinary studies	506	68	421	11	2	0	4	0	1.8	16.1
Men	160	37	114	8	0	0	1	0	1.8	14.6
Women	346	31	307	3	2	0	3	0	1.9	16.7
Parks and recreation	514	19	480	3	1	0	11	0	2.5	28.1
Men	277	8	263	1	0	0	5	0	2.8	28.3
Women	237	11	217	2	1	0	6	0	2.2	27.7
Philosophy and religion	92	2	87	0	0	0	0	3	1.0	19.2
Men	58	2	55	0	0	0	0	1	1.0	21.4
Women	34	0	32	0	0	0	0	2	0.9	16.4
Physical sciences and science technologies ...	513	18	431	4	8	4	46	2	2.9	40.0
Men	214	13	166	4	0	0	30	1	2.1	38.1
Women	299	5	265	0	8	4	16	1	4.0	41.3
Precision production trades	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	40.0
Men	10	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	42.9
Women	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	25.0
Protective services	1368	114	1221	14	1	3	7	8	5.4	28.4
Men	607	65	527	6	0	2	4	3	4.4	30.5
Women	761	49	694	8	1	1	3	5	6.4	27.0
Psychology	1,868	103	1,685	13	9	8	34	16	2.4	21.8
Men	377	17	344	4	0	1	9	2	2.2	22.4
Women	1,491	86	1,341	9	9	7	25	14	2.5	21.6
Public administration and services	893	37	833	3	0	3	5	12	4.6	21.4
Men	147	4	139	0	0	1	1	2	4.0	19.1
Women	746	33	694	3	0	2	4	10	4.8	22.0
Social sciences and history	2,656	135	2,432	22	6	4	44	13	2.0	20.4
Men	932	69	817	13	4	2	23	4	1.5	19.1
Women	1,724	66	1,615	9	2	2	21	9	2.5	21.1
Theology	36	0	29	1	0	0	6	0	0.5	7.2
Men	31	0	24	1	0	0	6	0	0.6	9.9
Women	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.1
Transportation and material moving workers ...	13	3	9	0	0	0	1	0	0.2	2.2
Men	11	3	7	0	0	0	1	0	0.3	3.7
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	9.1
Visual and performing arts	655	34	601	4	4	2	9	1	1.0	18.9
Men	304	12	280	3	2	1	6	0	1.1	19.8
Women	351	22	321	1	2	1	3	1	0.9	18.2
Undesignated fields	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	14.3
Men	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1.5	16.7
Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-23. Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident Alien	Race unknown	Master's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total master's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All fields	6,338	1,358	4,461	82	111	20	264	42	1.3	11.0
Men	1,773	388	1,163	22	46	4	130	20	0.9	9.9
Women	4,565	970	3,298	60	65	16	134	22	1.6	11.5
Agriculture and natural resources	87	19	48	2	6	0	12	0	1.9	39.3
Men	51	13	23	2	4	0	9	0	2.2	37.7
Women	36	6	25	0	2	0	3	0	1.7	41.0
Architecture and environmental design	32	8	18	3	0	0	2	1	0.7	11.0
Men	20	4	14	1	0	0	1	0	0.8	18.4
Women	12	4	4	2	0	0	1	1	0.6	4.5
Area and ethnic studies	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0.3	1.5
Men	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0.3	0.0
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	2.1
Biological sciences	96	9	73	1	3	1	8	1	1.5	24.1
Men	29	4	19	0	2	1	3	0	1.1	20.7
Women	67	5	54	1	1	0	5	1	1.9	25.6
Business and management	651	70	501	10	12	2	52	4	0.5	4.8
Men	236	30	175	2	4	1	23	1	0.3	4.4
Women	415	40	326	8	8	1	29	3	0.8	5.0
Communications	77	3	66	1	0	0	6	1	1.4	12.4
Men	13	0	10	0	0	0	2	1	0.7	8.6
Women	64	3	56	1	0	0	4	0	1.8	13.5
Computer and information sciences	262	48	115	2	46	0	49	2	1.6	15.4
Men	142	36	53	2	20	0	29	2	1.3	13.2
Women	120	12	62	0	26	0	20	0	2.2	18.1
Education	2,646	752	1,815	32	9	5	24	9	1.9	13.9
Men	617	181	418	10	2	0	5	1	1.9	14.8
Women	2,029	571	1,397	22	7	5	19	8	1.9	13.6
Engineering	122	12	61	1	7	0	38	3	0.5	7.7
Men	76	10	31	1	4	0	27	3	0.4	6.1
Women	46	2	30	0	3	0	11	0	0.8	10.6
Engineering technologies	29	6	21	0	1	0	1	0	3.2	28.0
Men	25	6	18	0	1	0	0	0	3.9	36.7
Women	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1.6	11.5
English language, literature, and letters	44	9	33	1	1	0	0	0	0.6	9.5
Men	11	3	7	0	1	0	0	0	0.5	9.5
Women	33	6	26	1	0	0	0	0	0.7	9.5
Foreign languages	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	5.5
Men	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	0.0
Women	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	7.9
Health professions	561	167	356	4	9	4	13	8	1.3	11.0
Men	109	41	60	0	0	0	5	3	1.1	10.6
Women	452	126	296	4	9	4	8	5	1.3	11.0
Home economics and vocational economics	77	5	67	1	1	0	3	0	2.9	24.8
Men	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2.1	22.2
Women	69	5	59	1	1	0	3	0	3.1	25.2
Law	11	0	4	1	1	0	5	0	0.3	2.3
Men	6	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0.3	3.7
Women	5	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0.3	1.1
Liberal/general studies	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.4
Men	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.0
Women	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.7
Library and archival science	78	45	20	2	0	3	4	4	1.5	7.7
Men	15	6	2	0	0	0	3	4	1.6	5.7
Women	63	39	18	2	0	3	1	0	1.5	8.0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-23. Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02-Continued

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident Alien	Race unknown	Master's degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total master's degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mathematics	51	12	34	0	1	0	4	0	1.5	27.0
Men	26	7	15	0	1	0	3	0	1.3	27.3
Women	25	5	19	0	0	0	1	0	1.7	26.8
Multi/interdisciplinary studies	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0.8
Men	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.0
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	1.1
Parks and recreation	36	4	30	0	0	1	1	0	1.3	14.3
Men	20	3	16	0	0	1	0	0	1.5	15.7
Women	16	1	14	0	0	0	1	0	1.1	13.0
Physical sciences and science technologies ...	55	4	37	0	3	0	8	3	1.1	24.8
Men	30	2	20	0	2	0	4	2	1.0	27.0
Women	25	2	17	0	1	0	4	1	1.3	22.7
Protective services	120	8	109	1	0	0	1	1	4.1	22.6
Men	40	3	35	0	0	0	1	1	2.5	17.1
Women	80	5	74	1	0	0	0	0	6.1	26.7
Psychology	362	51	296	7	2	1	4	1	2.4	16.1
Men	63	8	52	1	0	0	1	1	1.8	13.6
Women	299	43	244	6	2	1	3	0	2.6	16.8
Public administration and services	723	104	581	10	9	2	13	4	2.8	13.2
Men	152	22	117	3	4	1	4	1	2.3	11.6
Women	571	82	464	7	5	1	9	3	3.0	13.7
Social sciences and history	173	18	139	2	0	1	13	0	1.2	13.6
Men	63	6	52	0	0	0	5	0	0.9	12.9
Women	110	12	87	2	0	1	8	0	1.5	14.1
Theology	11	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.0
Men	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.4
Women	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	2.6
Visual and performing arts	19	1	17	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.3
Men	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.0
Women	11	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.6

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-24. Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	Doctorate degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total doctorate degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All fields	364	61	256	1	6	2	34	4	0.8	10.7
Men	165	24	108	0	5	0	26	2	0.7	11.7
Women	199	37	148	1	1	2	8	2	1.0	10.0
Agriculture and natural resources	6	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0.5	5.3
Men	5	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	0.6	8.3
Women	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.3	0.0
Area and ethnic studies	7	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	3.2	12.1
Men	5	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	4.7	14.3
Women	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1.8	10.5
Biological sciences	24	1	20	0	1	0	2	0	0.5	17.1
Men	11	1	8	0	1	0	1	0	0.4	14.8
Women	13	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	0.7	19.0
Communications	16	0	13	0	0	0	3	0	4.3	39.4
Men	6	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	3.6	50.0
Women	10	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	4.9	34.8
Education	157	46	102	0	2	2	3	2	2.3	11.3
Men	48	16	28	0	2	0	2	0	2.1	11.1
Women	109	30	74	0	0	2	1	2	2.4	11.4
Engineering	15	1	8	0	0	0	6	0	0.3	9.3
Men	15	1	8	0	0	0	6	0	0.3	13.3
Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Health professions	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	4.8
Men	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	3.1
Women	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	5.4
Mathematics	5	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0.5	12.5
Men	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.1	0.0
Women	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1.4	22.2
Physical sciences and science technologies	18	0	10	0	0	0	7	1	0.5	13.0
Men	12	0	5	0	0	0	6	1	0.4	11.4
Women	6	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0.6	15.2
Psychology	30	6	21	1	0	0	2	0	0.7	8.2
Men	9	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	0.7	9.6
Women	21	4	16	1	0	0	0	0	0.7	7.8
Public administration and services	18	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	17.3
Men	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	2.8	12.9
Women	11	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	3.4	20.5
Social sciences and history	24	0	20	0	1	0	2	1	0.6	9.7
Men	15	0	12	0	0	0	2	1	0.7	11.2
Women	9	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0.5	8.1
Theology	38	2	36	0	0	0	0	0	2.8	24.0
Men	30	1	29	0	0	0	0	0	2.7	25.2
Women	8	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	20.0

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-25. First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, major field of study, and sex: 2001-02

Major field of study and sex of student	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander	American Indian	Non-resident alien	Race unknown	First-professional degrees from HBCUs as a percent of total first-professional degrees	
									Total	Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All fields	1,427	126	997	87	97	6	106	8	1.8	17.2
Men	617	65	399	44	45	3	55	6	1.5	17.9
Women	810	61	598	43	52	3	51	2	2.1	16.7
Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)	94	8	54	0	13	1	18	0	2.2	34.8
Men	45	6	20	0	10	1	8	0	1.7	31.7
Women	49	2	34	0	3	0	10	0	3.0	37.0
Medicine (M.D.)	212	16	145	15	26	0	10	0	1.4	13.1
Men	107	9	71	6	13	0	8	0	1.3	17.4
Women	105	7	74	9	13	0	2	0	1.6	10.6
Pharmacy (D.Pharm.)	406	36	260	23	45	0	41	1	5.7	45.6
Men	134	18	72	10	14	0	20	0	5.5	37.9
Women	272	18	188	13	31	0	21	1	5.9	49.5
Veterinary medicine (D.V.M.)	53	3	43	0	0	0	5	2	2.3	64.2
Men	20	0	16	0	0	0	2	2	3.1	94.1
Women	33	3	27	0	0	0	3	0	2.0	54.0
Law, general (LL.B. or J.D.)	445	63	281	49	13	5	30	4	1.1	9.4
Men	202	32	112	28	8	2	16	4	1.0	10.3
Women	243	31	169	21	5	3	14	0	1.3	8.8
Theological professions, general (B.D., M.Div., Rabbi)	217	0	214	0	0	0	2	1	4.2	33.6
Men	109	0	108	0	0	0	1	0	3.1	33.3
Women	108	0	106	0	0	0	1	1	6.3	34.0

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-26. Degrees conferred by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year	Associate's			Bachelor's			Master's			Doctor's			First-professional		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1976-77	2,753	1,283	1,470	23,551	10,201	13,350	6,150	2,421	3,729	66	42	24	731	567	164
1977-78	2,601	1,190	1,411	23,631	10,210	13,421	6,024	2,341	3,683	73	42	31	747	553	194
1978-79	2,465	1,011	1,454	23,649	10,067	13,582	5,440	2,103	3,337	83	56	27	801	586	215
1979-80	2,574	1,105	1,469	23,469	9,906	13,563	4,809	1,814	2,995	71	48	23	826	583	243
1980-81	2,635	1,101	1,534	22,922	10,142	12,780	4,622	1,865	2,757	102	65	37	883	620	263
1981-82	2,580	1,128	1,452	22,279	9,737	12,542	4,477	1,768	2,709	87	59	28	887	571	316
1982-83	2,482	1,024	1,458	22,205	9,675	12,530	4,491	1,872	2,619	135	89	46	866	552	314
1983-84	2,386	962	1,424	21,430	9,383	12,047	4,129	1,791	2,338	118	74	44	913	565	348
1984-85	2,691	1,085	1,606	20,887	9,188	11,699	4,190	1,791	2,399	174	106	68	962	592	370
1985-86	2,639	963	1,676	20,799	9,195	11,604	4,016	1,730	2,286	182	99	83	1,008	595	413
1986-87	2,614	1,014	1,600	20,291	8,838	11,453	4,011	1,583	2,428	194	105	89	878	544	334
1987-88	2,559	952	1,607	19,914	8,215	11,699	4,056	1,616	2,440	204	113	91	841	482	359
1988-89	2,526	963	1,563	19,748	7,895	11,853	3,916	1,477	2,439	190	105	85	843	493	350
1989-90	2,489	916	1,573	19,914	7,851	12,063	4,036	1,494	2,542	207	105	102	820	489	331
1990-91	2,664	893	1,771	21,627	8,148	13,479	4,145	1,461	2,684	200	118	82	812	464	348
1991-92	2,560	855	1,705	23,579	8,822	14,757	4,222	1,472	2,750	205	105	100	756	424	332
1992-93	2,805	1,047	1,758	26,140	9,764	16,376	4,612	1,617	2,995	219	94	125	966	500	466
1993-94	2,830	984	1,846	27,425	10,249	17,176	4,986	1,670	3,316	213	105	108	1,013	522	491
1994-95	2,883	1,009	1,874	28,327	10,469	17,858	5,560	1,840	3,720	230	116	114	1,147	568	579
1995-96	3,053	1,111	1,942	29,615	10,825	18,790	5,848	1,881	3,967	236	127	109	1,178	526	652
1996-97	3,222	1,079	2,143	29,450	10,713	18,737	6,421	1,946	4,475	239	111	128	1,336	613	723
1997-98	3,407	1,170	2,237	29,780	10,759	19,021	6,411	1,993	4,418	377	181	196	1,348	621	727
1998-99	3,314	1,175	2,139	29,312	10,382	18,930	6,677	1,983	4,694	394	203	191	1,340	626	714
1999-2000 . .	3,418	1,190	2,228	29,376	10,492	18,884	6,722	2,011	4,711	326	131	195	1,579	740	839
2000-01	3,433	1,091	2,342	28,976	10,194	18,782	6,575	1,902	4,673	337	155	182	1,509	658	851
2001-02	3,436	1,099	2,337	28,846	10,158	18,688	6,338	1,773	4,565	364	165	199	1,427	617	810

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1985-86 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-27. Degrees conferred by public degree-granting 4-year historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year	Total degrees	Associate's			Bachelor's			Master's			Doctor's			First-professional		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1976-77	21,783	1,060	468	592	15,591	6,845	8,746	4,971	1,938	3,033	1	1	0	160	125	35
1977-78	21,698	992	420	572	15,509	6,788	8,721	5,018	1,915	3,103	0	0	0	179	138	41
1978-79	21,095	978	413	565	15,510	6,811	8,699	4,428	1,697	2,731	4	3	1	175	138	37
1979-80	20,383	772	312	460	15,552	6,686	8,866	3,877	1,426	2,451	3	1	2	179	133	46
1980-81	20,342	1,032	390	642	15,454	7,098	8,356	3,645	1,449	2,196	4	1	3	207	154	53
1981-82	19,543	1,000	376	624	14,827	6,713	8,114	3,496	1,326	2,170	10	6	4	210	149	61
1982-83	19,484	1,110	402	708	14,625	6,598	8,027	3,510	1,468	2,042	23	13	10	216	141	75
1983-84	18,632	1,148	424	724	13,990	6,322	7,668	3,233	1,411	1,822	22	11	11	239	166	73
1984-85	18,766	1,236	463	773	13,837	6,348	7,489	3,382	1,443	1,939	42	21	21	269	172	97
1985-86	18,576	1,192	430	762	13,824	6,344	7,480	3,181	1,391	1,790	58	35	23	321	191	130
1986-87	18,044	1,106	386	720	13,430	6,100	7,330	3,180	1,246	1,934	56	32	24	272	164	108
1987-88	17,862	1,145	377	768	13,183	5,661	7,522	3,216	1,263	1,953	54	27	27	264	153	111
1988-89	17,659	1,101	379	722	13,002	5,415	7,587	3,147	1,178	1,969	62	31	31	347	199	148
1989-90	17,787	1,115	377	738	13,123	5,327	7,796	3,203	1,185	2,018	66	32	34	280	170	110
1990-91	18,895	1,128	360	768	13,947	5,423	8,524	3,379	1,173	2,206	81	40	41	360	204	156
1991-92	20,524	1,270	427	843	15,368	5,901	9,467	3,421	1,190	2,231	82	33	49	383	210	173
1992-93	22,311	1,267	437	830	16,867	6,318	10,549	3,708	1,300	2,408	65	16	49	404	215	189
1993-94	24,144	1,285	428	857	18,390	7,062	11,328	3,961	1,343	2,618	88	32	56	420	206	214
1994-95	25,413	1,136	389	747	19,242	7,209	12,033	4,501	1,507	2,994	114	47	67	420	208	212
1995-96	26,796	1,285	481	804	20,187	7,584	12,603	4,777	1,545	3,232	105	50	55	442	212	230
1996-97	27,403	1,275	409	866	20,221	7,506	12,715	5,300	1,637	3,663	103	39	64	504	252	252
1997-98	27,281	1,097	397	700	20,290	7,466	12,824	5,261	1,617	3,644	142	59	83	491	236	255
1998-99	26,895	1,053	338	715	19,601	7,042	12,559	5,546	1,606	3,940	156	66	90	539	248	291
1999-2000 ..	27,103	1,000	311	689	19,733	7,215	12,518	5,652	1,683	3,969	153	57	96	565	269	296
2000-01	26,751	1,030	295	735	19,399	7,018	12,381	5,568	1,601	3,967	184	73	111	570	255	315
2001-02	26,347	1,034	279	755	19,101	6,936	12,165	5,477	1,511	3,966	204	82	122	531	226	305

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1985-86 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-28. Degrees conferred by private, not-for-profit degree-granting 4-year historically Black colleges and universities, by level of degree and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year	Total degrees	Associate's			Bachelor's			Master's			Doctor's			First-professional		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1976-77	9,943	168	60	108	7,960	3,356	4,604	1,179	483	696	65	41	24	571	442	129
1977-78	9,908	139	35	104	8,122	3,422	4,700	1,006	426	580	73	42	31	568	415	153
1978-79	9,970	114	30	84	8,139	3,256	4,883	1,012	406	606	79	53	26	626	448	178
1979-80	9,701	137	35	102	7,917	3,220	4,697	932	388	544	68	47	21	647	450	197
1980-81	9,417	198	66	132	7,468	3,044	4,424	977	416	561	98	64	34	676	466	210
1981-82	9,310	123	38	85	7,452	3,024	4,428	981	442	539	77	53	24	677	422	255
1982-83	9,413	90	23	67	7,580	3,077	4,503	981	404	577	112	76	36	650	411	239
1983-84	9,263	157	43	114	7,440	3,061	4,379	896	380	516	96	63	33	674	399	275
1984-85	8,840	157	70	87	7,050	2,840	4,210	808	348	460	132	85	47	693	420	273
1985-86	8,803	182	57	125	6,975	2,851	4,124	835	339	496	124	64	60	687	404	283
1986-87	8,571	135	66	69	6,861	2,738	4,123	831	337	494	138	73	65	606	380	226
1987-88	8,480	182	92	90	6,731	2,554	4,177	840	353	487	150	86	64	577	329	248
1988-89	8,259	120	54	66	6,746	2,480	4,266	769	299	470	128	74	54	496	294	202
1989-90	8,430	125	57	68	6,791	2,524	4,267	833	309	524	141	73	68	540	319	221
1990-91	9,132	115	53	62	7,680	2,725	4,955	766	288	478	119	78	41	452	260	192
1991-92	9,622	114	47	67	8,211	2,921	5,290	801	282	519	123	72	51	373	214	159
1992-93	10,997	104	50	54	9,273	3,446	5,827	904	317	587	154	78	76	562	285	277
1993-94	10,872	94	37	57	9,035	3,187	5,848	1,025	327	698	125	73	52	593	316	277
1994-95	11,116	129	39	90	9,085	3,260	5,825	1,059	333	726	116	69	47	727	360	367
1995-96	11,503	137	43	94	9,428	3,241	6,187	1,071	336	735	131	77	54	736	314	422
1996-97	11,414	96	21	75	9,229	3,207	6,022	1,121	309	812	136	72	64	832	361	471
1997-98	11,886	154	55	99	9,490	3,293	6,197	1,150	376	774	235	122	113	857	385	472
1998-99	12,002	121	59	62	9,711	3,340	6,371	1,131	377	754	238	137	101	801	378	423
1999-2000 ..	12,011	111	46	65	9,643	3,277	6,366	1,070	328	742	173	74	99	1,014	471	543
2000-01	11,789	113	44	69	9,577	3,176	6,401	1,007	301	706	153	82	71	939	403	536
2001-02	11,751	89	27	62	9,745	3,222	6,523	861	262	599	160	83	77	896	391	505

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1985-86 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-29. Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting 2-year historically Black colleges, by control and sex: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year	Total	Public 2-year			Private 2-year		
		Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1976-77	1,525	880	433	447	645	322	323
1977-78	1,470	974	468	506	496	267	229
1978-79	1,373	960	398	562	413	170	243
1979-80	1,665	1,193	560	633	472	198	274
1980-81	1,405	1,059	502	557	346	143	203
1981-82	1,457	1,045	525	520	412	189	223
1982-83	1,282	929	468	461	353	131	222
1983-84	1,081	850	411	439	231	84	147
1984-85	1,298	1,009	442	567	289	110	179
1985-86	1,265	1,001	391	610	264	85	179
1986-87	1,373	1,212	510	702	161	52	109
1987-88	1,232	1,015	414	601	217	69	148
1988-89	1,305	1,146	484	662	159	46	113
1989-90	1,249	1,029	406	623	220	76	144
1990-91	1,421	1,154	409	745	267	71	196
1991-92	1,176	984	323	661	192	58	134
1992-93	1,434	1,281	510	771	153	50	103
1993-94	1,451	1,309	475	834	142	44	98
1994-95	1,618	1,535	555	980	83	26	57
1995-96	1,631	1,496	535	961	135	52	83
1996-97	1,851	1,751	609	1,142	100	40	60
1997-98	2,156	2,098	701	1,397	58	17	41
1998-99	2,140	2,078	746	1,332	62	32	30
1999-2000	2,307	2,173	780	1,393	134	53	81
2000-01	2,290	2,142	720	1,422	148	32	116
2001-02	2,313	2,231	765	1,466	82	28	54

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1985-86 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred"; 1986-87 through 2001-02 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Completions Survey" (IPEDS-C:86-87 through 98-99), Fall 2000, Fall 2001, and Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-30. Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02

Line no.	Institution	State	Associate's			Associate's, Black			Bachelor's			Bachelor's, Black		
			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Total		† 3,265	1,044	2,221	1,718	451	1,267	19,101	6,936	12,165	16,033	5,707	10326
2	Alabama A&M University	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	516	213	303	437	167	270
3	Alabama State University	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	407	161	246	377	148	229
4	Bishop State Community College	AL	392	109	283	255	53	202	†	†	†	†	†	†
5	Gadsden State Community College	AL	335	128	207	49	12	37	†	†	†	†	†	†
6	J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	64	36	28	24	9	15	†	†	†	†	†	†
7	Lawson State Community College	AL	96	28	68	96	28	68	†	†	†	†	†	†
8	Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	16	2	14	4	0	4	†	†	†	†	†	†
9	Trenholm State Technical College	AL	80	17	63	68	8	60	†	†	†	†	†	†
10	University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	†	†	†	†	†	†	400	160	240	372	142	230
11	Delaware State University	DE	†	†	†	†	†	†	346	137	209	285	109	176
12	University of the District of Columbia ...	DC	106	34	72	83	22	61	291	119	172	191	69	122
13	University of The District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
14	Florida A&M University	FL	50	13	37	50	13	37	1414	539	875	1305	481	824
15	Albany State University	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	365	122	243	330	114	216
16	Fort Valley State University	GA	5	1	4	3	1	2	217	87	130	201	77	124
17	Savannah State College	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	229	88	141	205	75	130
18	Kentucky State University	KY	54	11	43	16	5	11	208	77	131	145	55	90
19	Grambling State University	LA	92	20	72	90	20	70	579	238	341	561	228	333
20	Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	9	4	5	9	4	5	919	342	577	894	332	562
21	Southern University at New Orleans	LA	6	1	5	6	1	5	350	106	244	321	93	228
22	Southern University at Shreveport	LA	252	66	186	230	60	170	†	†	†	†	†	†
23	Bowie State University	MD	†	†	†	†	†	†	640	211	429	550	181	369
24	Coppin State College	MD	†	†	†	†	†	†	390	79	311	373	69	304
25	Morgan State University	MD	†	†	†	†	†	†	732	277	455	659	238	421
26	University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	†	†	†	†	†	†	412	182	230	319	134	185
27	Alcorn State University	MS	25	0	25	13	0	13	410	146	264	387	140	247
28	Coahoma Community College	MS	175	42	133	172	41	131	†	†	†	†	†	†
29	Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	174	67	107	172	67	105	†	†	†	†	†	†
30	Jackson State University	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	767	283	484	748	267	481
31	Mississippi Valley State University	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	342	126	216	333	122	211
32	Harris-Stowe State College	MO	†	†	†	†	†	†	149	32	117	110	21	89
33	Lincoln University	MO	66	14	52	6	2	4	325	128	197	85	39	46
34	Elizabeth City State University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	299	104	195	224	83	141
35	Fayetteville State University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	563	176	387	392	124	268
36	North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	908	390	518	820	336	484
37	North Carolina Central University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	655	204	451	576	173	403
38	Winston-Salem State University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	501	128	373	350	98	252
39	Central State University	OH	†	†	†	†	†	†	124	49	75	114	44	70
40	Langston University	OK	5	2	3	5	2	3	406	125	281	201	62	139
41	Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	†	†	†	†	†	†	129	51	78	123	49	74
42	Lincoln University	PA	†	†	†	†	†	†	243	92	151	224	89	135
43	Denmark Technical College	SC	138	36	102	131	34	97	†	†	†	†	†	†
44	South Carolina State University	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	619	250	369	594	236	358
45	Tennessee State University	TN	77	7	70	20	3	17	1033	313	720	849	257	592
46	Prairie View A&M University	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	747	295	452	664	263	401
47	Saint Philip's College	TX	509	234	275	104	45	59	†	†	†	†	†	†
48	Texas Southern University	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	437	172	265	391	146	245
49	Norfolk State University	VA	66	9	57	46	4	42	698	250	448	619	208	411
50	Virginia State University	VA	†	†	†	†	†	†	543	203	340	512	183	329
51	Bluefield State College	WV	263	91	172	22	8	14	213	90	123	15	6	9
52	West Virginia State College	WV	189	68	121	25	6	19	420	163	257	71	29	42
53	University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	21	4	17	19	3	16	155	28	127	106	20	86

See notes at end of table.

Table A-30. Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Master's			Master's, Black			Doctor's			Doctor's, Black			First-professional			First-professional, Black			Line no.
Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
5,477	1,511	3,966	3,778	975	2,803	204	82	122	121	42	79	531	226	305	308	106	202	1
294	75	219	156	35	121	10	9	1	3	3	0	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
247	65	182	182	44	138	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	3
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	4
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	5
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	6
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	7
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	8
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	9
29	9	20	19	2	17	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	10
88	29	59	43	14	29	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	11
69	8	61	39	7	32	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	12
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	54	18	36	34	10	24	13
304	94	210	265	76	189	9	3	6	8	2	6	97	25	72	61	12	49	14
99	28	71	64	17	47	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	15
88	13	75	56	10	46	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	16
35	6	29	26	3	23	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	17
35	18	17	18	8	10	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	18
139	42	97	117	37	80	10	5	5	5	2	3	†	†	†	†	†	†	19
274	74	200	227	54	173	5	3	2	3	1	2	†	†	†	†	†	†	20
147	32	115	114	21	93	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	22
430	118	312	271	55	216	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	23
202	27	175	95	20	75	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	24
94	41	53	69	28	41	19	9	10	15	9	6	†	†	†	†	†	†	25
75	44	31	22	15	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	†	†	†	†	†	†	26
142	38	104	114	29	85	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	27
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	28
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	29
282	73	209	233	52	181	26	8	18	24	7	17	†	†	†	†	†	†	30
67	8	59	61	7	54	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	31
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	32
65	14	51	8	3	5	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	33
9	1	8	3	1	2	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	34
86	21	65	33	9	24	10	3	7	5	1	4	†	†	†	†	†	†	35
218	96	122	149	62	87	11	11	0	6	6	0	†	†	†	†	†	†	36
272	79	193	159	53	106	†	†	†	†	†	†	100	41	59	48	11	37	37
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	38
19	8	11	16	5	11	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	39
19	8	11	19	8	11	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	40
96	24	72	85	20	65	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	41
158	56	102	133	49	84	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	42
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	43
149	18	131	127	17	110	25	7	18	16	2	14	†	†	†	†	†	†	44
378	116	262	164	43	121	52	12	40	18	4	14	†	†	†	†	†	†	45
417	104	313	310	68	242	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	46
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	47
177	53	124	156	46	110	21	9	12	17	5	12	280	142	138	165	73	92	48
159	36	123	125	28	97	5	2	3	1	0	1	†	†	†	†	†	†	49
100	32	68	85	26	59	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	50
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	51
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	52
15	3	12	15	3	12	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	53

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-31. Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02

Line no.	Institution	State	Associate's			Associate's, Black			Bachelor's			Bachelor's, Black		
			Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Total	†	171	55	116	157	45	112	9,745	3,222	6,523	9,089	2,916	6,173
2	Concordia College	AL	8	3	5	5	1	4	17	1	16	15	0	15
3	Miles College	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	210	58	152	208	56	152
4	Oakwood College	AL	13	4	9	12	4	8	245	99	146	203	79	124
5	Stillman College	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	119	37	82	114	34	80
6	Talladega College	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	77	22	55	76	22	54
7	Tuskegee University	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	431	157	274	412	147	265
8	Arkansas Baptist College	AR	†	†	†	†	†	†	14	8	6	14	8	6
9	Philander Smith College	AR	†	†	†	†	†	†	127	36	91	122	33	89
10	Howard University	DC	†	†	†	†	†	†	1252	426	826	1067	333	734
11	Bethune Cookman College	FL	†	†	†	†	†	†	281	97	184	235	80	155
12	Edward Waters College	FL	†	†	†	†	†	†	124	35	89	121	33	88
13	Florida Memorial College	FL	†	†	†	†	†	†	207	75	132	200	72	128
14	Clark Atlanta University	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	431	88	343	413	82	331
15	Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
16	Morehouse College	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	501	501	0	484	484	0
17	Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
18	Morris Brown College	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	189	60	129	176	53	123
19	Paine College	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	101	34	67	100	33	67
20	Spelman College	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	454	0	454	439	0	439
21	Dillard University	LA	†	†	†	†	†	†	330	71	259	324	68	256
22	Xavier University of Louisiana ..	LA	†	†	†	†	†	†	488	134	354	483	132	351
23	Lewis College of Business	MI	15	4	11	15	4	11	†	†	†	†	†	†
24	Mary Holmes College	MS	40	9	31	39	8	31	†	†	†	†	†	†
25	Rust College	MS	12	0	12	12	0	12	117	43	74	109	38	71
26	Tougaloo College	MS	5	0	5	5	0	5	132	41	91	132	41	91
27	Barber-Scotia College	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	55	21	34	55	21	34
28	Bennett College	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	92	0	92	88	0	88
29	Johnson C. Smith University	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	224	67	157	224	67	157
30	Livingstone College	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	121	47	74	109	38	71
31	Saint Augustine's College	NC	†	†	†	†	†	†	221	79	142	191	66	125
32	Shaw University	NC	19	4	15	15	2	13	374	100	274	310	78	232
33	Wilberforce University	OH	†	†	†	†	†	†	203	61	142	177	54	123
34	Allen University	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	50	26	24	50	26	24
35	Benedict College	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	277	103	174	277	103	174
36	Claflin College	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	221	63	158	210	60	150
37	Clinton Junior College	SC	27	15	12	27	15	12	†	†	†	†	†	†
38	Morris College	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	146	38	108	146	38	108
39	Voorhees College	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	153	37	116	148	34	114
40	Fisk University	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	174	47	127	166	42	124
41	Lane College	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	88	40	48	87	39	48
42	Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	89	27	62	85	25	60
43	Meharry Medical College	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
44	Huston-Tillotson College	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	73	26	47	63	20	43
45	Jarvis Christian College	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	75	29	46	71	26	45
46	Paul Quinn College	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	70	27	43	62	22	40
47	Southwestern Christian College ..	TX	24	9	15	21	6	15	3	3	0	3	3	0
48	Texas College	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	49	17	32	45	15	30
49	Wiley College	TX	1	1	0	1	1	0	125	52	73	110	41	69
50	Hampton University	VA	7	6	1	5	4	1	774	227	547	726	208	518
51	St. Paul's College	VA	†	†	†	†	†	†	102	21	81	100	21	79
52	Virginia Union University	VA	†	†	†	†	†	†	139	41	98	139	41	98

See notes at end of table.

Table A-31. Degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, level of degree, sex, and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Master's			Master's, Black			Doctor's			Doctor's, Black			First-professional			First-professional, Black			Line no.
Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
861	262	599	683	188	495	160	83	77	135	66	69	896	391	505	689	293	396	1
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	3
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	4
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	5
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	6
37	20	17	25	11	14	†	†	†	†	†	†	53	20	33	43	16	27	7
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	8
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	9
388	113	275	320	86	234	102	53	49	82	40	42	371	168	203	260	116	144	10
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	11
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	12
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	13
185	45	140	154	36	118	26	15	11	23	12	11	†	†	†	†	†	†	14
7	4	3	7	4	3	4	2	2	4	2	2	67	29	38	66	28	38	15
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	16
12	4	8	12	4	8	2	0	2	2	0	2	35	13	22	24	10	14	17
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	18
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	19
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	20
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	21
71	36	35	26	11	15	†	†	†	†	†	†	107	30	77	69	18	51	22
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	23
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	24
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	25
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	26
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	27
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	28
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	29
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	30
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	31
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	24	12	12	23	12	11	32
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	33
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	34
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	35
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	36
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	37
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	38
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	39
18	8	10	14	5	9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	40
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	41
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	42
26	10	16	21	9	12	10	2	8	10	2	8	133	64	69	100	39	61	43
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	44
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	45
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	46
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	47
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	48
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	49
117	22	95	104	22	82	5	2	3	5	2	3	27	6	21	25	5	20	50
†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	51
†	†	†	†	†	†	11	9	2	9	8	1	79	49	30	79	49	30	52

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-32. Associate's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, field of study, and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Total		Humanities ¹		Social and behavioral sciences ²		Natural sciences ³	
		Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	†	3,436	1,875	784	454	28	11	38	19
Bishop State Community College	AL	392	255	124	100	0	0	0	0
Concordia College	AL	8	5	8	5	0	0	0	0
Gadsden State Community College	AL	335	49	124	19	0	0	0	0
J.F. Drake Technical College	AL	64	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawson State Community College	AL	96	96	36	36	0	0	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	13	12	2	2	0	0	0	0
Shelton State Community College, C.A. Fredd Campus	AL	16	4	5	1	0	0	0	0
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	80	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of the District of Columbia ..	DC	106	83	7	5	4	3	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	50	50	50	50	0	0	0	0
Fort Valley State University	GA	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	54	16	8	4	0	0	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	92	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	9	9	2	2	0	0	0	0
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	252	230	57	56	0	0	9	9
Lewis College of Business	MI	15	15	1	1	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State University	MS	25	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coahoma Community College	MS	175	172	0	0	0	0	4	4
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus ⁶ ..	MS	174	172	39	39	0	0	0	0
Mary Holmes College	MS	40	39	8	8	2	2	1	1
Rust College	MS	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	66	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Shaw University	NC	19	15	5	4	0	0	0	0
Langston University	OK	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clinton Junior College	SC	27	27	24	24	0	0	0	0
Denmark Technical College	SC	138	131	27	25	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	77	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saint Philip's College	TX	509	104	118	28	22	6	10	2
Southwestern Christian College	TX	24	21	24	21	0	0	0	0
Wiley Colleges	TX	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hampton University	VA	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norfolk State University	VA	66	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	263	22	47	9	0	0	12	3
West Virginia State College	WV	189	25	68	15	0	0	2	0
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	21	19	0	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-32. Associate's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, field of study, and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	Computer sciences and engineering ⁴		Education		Business		Other technical professional ⁵	
	Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black	Total degrees	Degrees, Black
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total	552	198	181	169	467	292	1,386	732
Bishop State Community College	75	38	0	0	28	20	165	97
Concordia College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden State Community College	76	7	0	0	28	8	107	15
J.F. Drake Technical College	34	17	0	0	8	5	22	2
Lawson State Community College	9	9	0	0	19	19	32	32
Oakwood College	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	9
Shelton State Community College, C.A. Fredd Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3
Trenholm State Technical College	0	0	0	0	32	26	48	42
University of the District of Columbia	18	9	0	0	16	14	61	52
Florida A&M University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fort Valley State University	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	2
Kentucky State University	11	3	0	0	0	0	35	9
Grambling State University	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	90
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6
Southern University at New Orleans	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	5
Southern University at Shreveport	17	12	34	31	56	56	79	66
Lewis College of Business	3	3	0	0	11	11	0	0
Alcorn State University	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	13
Coahoma Community College	10	10	97	94	34	34	30	30
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus ⁶	13	13	0	0	34	34	88	86
Mary Holmes College	5	4	20	20	1	1	3	3
Rust College	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0
Tougaloo College	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Lincoln University	6	0	0	0	3	0	57	6
Shaw University	0	0	0	0	13	11	1	0
Langston University	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
Clinton Junior College	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
Denmark Technical College	35	33	0	0	11	9	65	64
Tennessee State University	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	20
Saint Philip's College	143	26	8	2	68	20	140	20
Southwestern Christian College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wiley Colleges	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hampton University	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norfolk State University	4	4	0	0	0	0	62	42
Bluefield State College	70	1	0	0	36	1	98	8
West Virginia State College	12	0	0	0	46	2	61	8
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	0	0	0	0	20	18	1	1

¹Not applicable.

²Includes degrees in area and ethnic studies; English language, literature, and letters; foreign languages; liberal/general studies; multi/interdisciplinary studies; philosophy and religion; theology; and visual and performing arts.

³Includes psychology and social sciences and history.

⁴Includes biological sciences; physical sciences; science technologies; and mathematics.

⁵Includes computer and information sciences; construction trades; engineering; engineering technologies; and mechanics and repairers.

⁶Includes agriculture and natural resources; architecture and environmental design; communications; communications technologies; health sciences; home economics; vocational home economics; law; library and archival sciences; military sciences; parks and recreation; precision production; protective services; public affairs; and transportation and material moving.

⁷Hinds College data on field of study are estimated.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-33. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	28,846	25,122	6,338	4,461
Alabama A&M University	AL	516	437	294	156
Alabama State University	AL	407	377	247	182
Concordia College	AL	17	15	0	0
Miles College	AL	210	208	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	245	203	0	0
Stillman College	AL	119	114	0	0
Talladega College	AL	77	76	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	431	412	37	25
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	14	14	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	127	122	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	400	372	29	19
Delaware State University	DE	346	285	88	43
Howard University	DC	1,252	1,067	388	320
University of the District of Columbia	DC	291	191	69	39
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	281	235	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	124	121	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	1,414	1,305	304	265
Florida Memorial College	FL	207	200	0	0
Albany State College	GA	365	330	99	64
Clark Atlanta University	GA	431	413	185	154
Fort Valley State University	GA	217	201	88	56
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	7	7
Morehouse College	GA	501	484	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	12	12
Morris Brown College	GA	189	176	0	0
Paine College	GA	101	100	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	229	205	35	26
Spelman College	GA	454	439	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	208	145	35	18
Dillard University	LA	330	324	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	579	561	139	117
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	919	894	274	227
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	350	321	147	114
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	488	483	71	26
Bowie State University	MD	640	550	430	271
Coppin State College	MD	390	373	202	95
Morgan State University	MD	732	659	94	69
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	412	319	75	22
Alcorn State University	MS	410	387	142	114
Jackson State University	MS	767	748	282	233
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	342	333	67	61
Rust College	MS	117	109	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	132	132	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	149	110	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	325	85	65	8

See notes at end of table.

Table A-33. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Barber-Scotia College	NC	55	55	0	0
Bennett College	NC	92	88	0	0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	299	224	9	3
Fayetteville State University	NC	563	392	86	33
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	224	224	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	121	109	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	908	820	218	149
North Carolina Central University	NC	655	576	272	159
St. Augustine's College	NC	221	191	0	0
Shaw University	NC	374	310	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	501	350	0	0
Central State University	OH	124	114	19	16
Wilberforce University	OH	203	177	0	0
Langston University	OK	406	201	19	19
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	129	123	96	85
Lincoln University	PA	243	224	158	133
Allen University	SC	50	50	0	0
Benedict College	SC	277	277	0	0
Claflin College	SC	221	210	0	0
Morris College	SC	146	146	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	619	594	149	127
Voorhees College	SC	153	148	0	0
Fisk University	TN	174	166	18	14
Lane College	TN	88	87	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	89	85	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	26	21
Tennessee State University	TN	1,033	849	378	164
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	73	63	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	75	71	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	70	62	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	747	664	417	310
Southwestern Christian College	TX	3	3	0	0
Texas College	TX	49	45	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	437	391	177	156
Wiley College	TX	125	110	0	0
Hampton University	VA	774	726	117	104
Norfolk State University	VA	698	619	159	125
St. Paul's College	VA	102	100	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	543	512	100	85
Virginia Union University	VA	139	139	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	213	15	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	420	71	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	155	106	15	15

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-34. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	2,953	2,511	89	70
Alabama A&M University	AL	12	10	0	0
Alabama State University	AL	12	12	0	0
Concordia College	AL	0	0	0	0
Miles College	AL	6	5	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	40	31	0	0
Stillman College	AL	19	19	0	0
Talladega College	AL	9	8	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	17	17	0	0
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	3	3	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	5	5	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	81	79	0	0
Delaware State University	DE	12	11	4	2
Howard University	DC	119	113	24	21
University of the District of Columbia	DC	34	26	2	2
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	26	25	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	5	5	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	65	61	0	0
Florida Memorial College	FL	22	22	0	0
Albany State College	GA	11	10	0	0
Clark Atlanta University	GA	29	28	6	5
Fort Valley State University	GA	9	9	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	7	7
Morehouse College	GA	57	56	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	23	23	0	0
Paine College	GA	11	11	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	7	7	0	0
Spelman College	GA	89	87	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	13	8	0	0
Dillard University	LA	38	38	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	20	20	3	3
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	15	13	0	0
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	12	10	0	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	23	21	1	0
Bowie State University	MD	110	91	1	0
Coppin State College	MD	80	79	0	0
Morgan State University	MD	54	52	4	3
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	43	36	0	0
Alcorn State University	MS	122	117	0	0
Jackson State University	MS	43	42	8	8
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	27	25	0	0
Rust College	MS	7	7	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	16	16	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	23	21	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	27	12	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-34. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Barber-Scotia College	NC	1	1	0	0
Bennett College	NC	4	4	0	0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	38	27	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	49	30	1	0
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	31	31	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	11	11	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	87	84	5	5
North Carolina Central University	NC	61	57	1	1
St. Augustine's College	NC	4	4	0	0
Shaw University	NC	53	43	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	43	33	0	0
Central State University	OH	5	5	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	6	6	0	0
Langston University	OK	26	7	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	7	7	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	9	8	0	0
Allen University	SC	17	17	0	0
Benedict College	SC	10	10	0	0
Claflin College	SC	18	16	0	0
Morris College	SC	21	21	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	40	39	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	0	0	0	0
Fisk University	TN	21	20	0	0
Lane College	TN	21	20	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	9	9	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	274	221	5	0
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	7	7	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	12	12	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	1	1	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	61	53	0	0
Southwestern Christian College	TX	3	3	0	0
Texas College	TX	2	2	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	48	44	3	3
Wiley College	TX	1	1	0	0
Hampton University	VA	75	68	0	0
Norfolk State University	VA	171	134	6	4
St. Paul's College	VA	6	6	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	124	109	8	6
Virginia Union University	VA	11	11	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	30	3	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	125	25	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	14	10	0	0

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Humanities includes degrees in area and ethnic studies; English language, literature, and letters; foreign languages; liberal/general studies; multi/interdisciplinary studies; philosophy and religion; theology; and visual and performing arts. Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-35. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in social and behavioral science humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	4,524	4,117	535	435
Alabama A&M University	AL	50	43	30	17
Alabama State University	AL	26	23	1	1
Concordia College	AL	0	0	0	0
Miles College	AL	8	8	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	26	24	0	0
Stillman College	AL	9	9	0	0
Talladega College	AL	15	15	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	40	39	0	0
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	4	4	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	23	22	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	37	34	0	0
Delaware State University	DE	50	45	0	0
Howard University	DC	171	156	37	28
University of the District of Columbia	DC	55	32	13	11
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	46	41	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	6	6	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	192	191	39	39
Florida Memorial College	FL	27	25	0	0
Albany State College	GA	74	69	0	0
Clark Atlanta University	GA	74	72	14	13
Fort Valley State University	GA	35	35	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	113	111	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	29	27	0	0
Paine College	GA	43	43	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	21	20	0	0
Spelman College	GA	229	221	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	24	16	0	0
Dillard University	LA	49	47	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	58	55	0	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	141	139	14	14
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	77	70	0	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	86	85	0	0
Bowie State University	MD	215	185	65	57
Coppin State College	MD	101	99	3	2
Morgan State University	MD	124	117	12	8
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	24	23	0	0
Alcorn State University	MS	20	20	0	0
Jackson State University	MS	86	84	8	6
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	46	44	0	0
Rust College	MS	10	10	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	59	59	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	0	0	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	40	16	11	3

See notes at end of table.

Table A-35. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in social and behavioral science humanities to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Shaw University	NC	61	50	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	21	21	0	0
Bennett College	NC	16	16	0	0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	67	54	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	188	136	15	5
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	34	34	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	21	20	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	95	88	0	0
North Carolina Central University	NC	141	137	24	21
St. Augustine's College	NC	36	36	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	62	56	0	0
Central State University	OH	13	13	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	21	21	0	0
Langston University	OK	72	27	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	46	46	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	47	40	0	0
Allen University	SC	5	5	0	0
Benedict College	SC	12	12	0	0
Clafflin College	SC	62	61	0	0
Morris College	SC	20	20	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	49	47	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	19	19	0	0
Fisk University	TN	66	66	10	10
Lane College	TN	13	13	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	12	12	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	102	89	9	6
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	14	14	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	8	8	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	6	6	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	45	41	192	161
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	3	3	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	40	38	23	20
Wiley College	TX	4	4	0	0
Hampton University	VA	147	144	1	1
Norfolk State University	VA	137	133	9	7
St. Paul's College	VA	10	10	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	136	132	5	5
Virginia Union University	VA	46	46	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	12	3	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	42	5	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	10	7	0	0

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Social and behavioral science humanities includes psychology and social sciences and history. Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-36. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in natural sciences to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	2,866	2,593	202	144
Alabama A&M University	AL	49	48	12	7
Alabama State University	AL	35	33	6	4
Concordia College	AL	0	0	0	0
Miles College	AL	12	12	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	47	44	0	0
Stillman College	AL	14	14	0	0
Talladega College	AL	16	16	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	65	57	7	2
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	0	0	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	7	7	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	34	31	0	0
Delaware State University	DE	30	22	4	1
Howard University	DC	142	112	19	13
University of the District of Columbia	DC	13	11	0	0
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	17	13	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	5	5	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	84	79	4	3
Florida Memorial College	FL	9	9	0	0
Albany State College	GA	24	23	0	0
Clark Atlanta University	GA	49	49	7	7
Fort Valley State University	GA	30	25	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	93	88	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	13	10	0	0
Paine College	GA	11	11	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	47	38	0	0
Spelman College	GA	88	84	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	23	18	0	0
Dillard University	LA	37	37	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	53	49	0	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	59	58	22	18
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	27	22	0	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	295	293	0	0
Bowie State University	MD	20	18	1	1
Coppin State College	MD	12	10	0	0
Morgan State University	MD	62	50	5	2
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	62	43	3	0
Alcorn State University	MS	54	54	5	5
Jackson State University	MS	106	102	12	10
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	37	36	0	0
Rust College	MS	24	21	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	22	22	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	0	0	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	10	2	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	5	5	0	0
Bennett College	NC	20	19	0	0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	36	26	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-36. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in natural sciences to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Fayetteville State University	NC	37	29	15	9
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	16	16	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	17	14	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	22	21	15	13
North Carolina Central University	NC	61	52	14	11
St. Augustine's College	NC	5	4	0	0
Shaw University	NC	18	16	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	36	30	0	0
Central State University	OH	8	8	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	5	5	0	0
Langston University	OK	14	14	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	4	4	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	47	41	0	0
Allen University	SC	0	0	0	0
Benedict College	SC	28	28	0	0
Claflin College	SC	27	27	0	0
Morris College	SC	16	16	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	82	82	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	13	13	0	0
Fisk University	TN	25	19	8	4
Lane College	TN	18	18	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	7	7	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	81	74	11	6
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	7	7	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	8	8	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	8	5	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	54	51	3	1
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	4	3	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	44	37	9	9
Wiley College	TX	7	5	0	0
Hampton University	VA	98	97	8	8
Norfolk State University	VA	39	32	2	1
St. Paul's College	VA	1	1	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	44	44	10	9
Virginia Union University	VA	16	16	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	0	0	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	28	7	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	23	16	0	0

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Natural sciences include biological sciences, physical sciences, science technologies, and mathematics. Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-37. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in computer sciences and engineering to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	2,901	2,373	413	197
Alabama A&M University	AL	116	87	23	3
Alabama State University	AL	51	47	0	0
Concordia College	AL	0	0	0	0
Miles College	AL	5	5	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	0	0	0	0
Stillman College	AL	0	0	0	0
Talladega College	AL	9	9	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	92	87	12	8
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	0	0	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	9	8	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	19	17	0	0
Delaware State University	DE	13	9	0	0
Howard University	DC	148	93	19	11
University of the District of Columbia	DC	45	13	0	0
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	9	5	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	0	0	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	192	171	21	17
Florida Memorial College	FL	1	1	0	0
Albany State College	GA	10	9	0	0
Clark Atlanta University	GA	31	29	10	5
Fort Valley State University	GA	23	20	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	47	43	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	6	4	0	0
Paine College	GA	0	0	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	49	44	0	0
Spelman College	GA	28	28	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	17	12	0	0
Dillard University	LA	13	10	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	108	104	0	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	130	125	12	4
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	37	31	4	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	15	15	0	0
Bowie State University	MD	19	15	114	52
Coppin State College	MD	26	20	0	0
Morgan State University	MD	174	137	12	6
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	56	37	15	6
Alcorn State University	MS	31	31	7	3
Jackson State University	MS	94	89	15	3
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	33	32	0	0
Rust College	MS	14	12	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	6	6	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	13	10	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	55	14	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	0	0	0	0
Bennett College	NC	2	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-37. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in computer sciences and engineering to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elizabeth City State University	NC	38	35	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	28	18	0	0
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	37	37	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	12	9	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	270	226	91	55
North Carolina Central University	NC	12	8	40	22
St. Augustine's College	NC	18	7	0	0
Shaw University	NC	19	16	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	9	7	0	0
Central State University	OH	13	13	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	36	32	0	0
Langston University	OK	24	18	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	9	7	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	16	14	0	0
Allen University	SC	0	0	0	0
Benedict College	SC	16	16	0	0
Claflin College	SC	9	7	0	0
Morris College	SC	0	0	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	107	99	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	6	6	0	0
Fisk University	TN	14	13	0	0
Lane College	TN	9	9	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	6	4	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	100	87	13	1
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	8	4	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	7	7	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	2	2	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	126	112	4	0
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	2	2	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	30	18	0	0
Wiley College	TX	5	0	0	0
Hampton University	VA	40	40	1	1
Norfolk State University	VA	56	50	0	0
St. Paul's College	VA	3	3	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	15	15	0	0
Virginia Union University	VA	0	0	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	51	1	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	0	0	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	2	1	0	0

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Computer sciences and engineering include computer and information sciences, construction trades, engineering, engineering technologies, and mechanical repairers. Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-38. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in education to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	2,401	1,905	2,646	1,815
Alabama A&M University	AL	126	104	141	75
Alabama State University	AL	143	134	200	145
Concordia College	AL	11	11	0	0
Miles College	AL	38	37	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	24	22	0	0
Stillman College	AL	9	9	0	0
Talladega College	AL	2	2	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	19	18	0	0
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	3	3	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	13	13	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	14	11	21	18
Delaware State University	DE	40	26	44	16
Howard University	DC	8	7	33	32
University of the District of Columbia	DC	6	6	17	7
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	47	40	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	10	10	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	162	144	75	60
Florida Memorial College	FL	62	62	0	0
Albany State College	GA	65	49	50	33
Clark Atlanta University	GA	23	22	34	29
Fort Valley State University	GA	22	19	60	37
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	7	7	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	26	26	0	0
Paine College	GA	11	10	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	0	0	0	0
Spelman College	GA	20	19	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	31	20	0	0
Dillard University	LA	17	17	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	20	20	19	19
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	67	64	121	105
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	26	26	10	9
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	5	5	22	21
Bowie State University	MD	22	13	132	73
Coppin State College	MD	14	14	152	47
Morgan State University	MD	73	69	17	17
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	48	29	30	13
Alcorn State University	MS	33	26	107	91
Jackson State University	MS	143	141	125	116
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	56	55	34	29
Rust College	MS	5	5	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	10	10	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	60	34	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	67	9	44	3
Barber-Scotia College	NC	0	0	0	0
Bennett College	NC	10	10	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-38. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in education to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elizabeth City State University	NC	22	8	9	3
Fayetteville State University	NC	67	31	46	18
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	6	6	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	10	10	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	51	46	90	66
North Carolina Central University	NC	54	37	47	34
St. Augustine's College	NC	4	1	0	0
Shaw University	NC	6	6	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	22	17	0	0
Central State University	OH	30	23	19	16
Wilberforce University	OH	0	0	0	0
Langston University	OK	33	18	16	16
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	15	15	96	85
Lincoln University	PA	37	36	26	24
Allen University	SC	8	8	0	0
Benedict College	SC	18	18	0	0
Claflin College	SC	12	12	0	0
Morris College	SC	2	2	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	61	56	84	72
Voorhees College	SC	0	0	0	0
Fisk University	TN	0	0	0	0
Lane College	TN	4	4	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	1	1	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	9	6	245	104
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	6	6	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	14	13	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	7	7	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	0	0	169	108
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	7	7	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	0	0	82	73
Wiley College	TX	13	13	0	0
Hampton University	VA	14	10	57	51
Norfolk State University	VA	12	11	92	81
St. Paul's College	VA	3	3	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	75	70	72	61
Virginia Union University	VA	13	13	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	30	0	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	84	3	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	33	10	8	8

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-39. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in business to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	6,213	5,513	651	501
Alabama A&M University	AL	81	75	19	9
Alabama State University	AL	57	53	5	5
Concordia College	AL	6	4	0	0
Miles College	AL	98	98	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	57	42	0	0
Stillman College	AL	64	59	0	0
Talladega College	AL	15	15	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	78	78	0	0
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	4	4	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	56	54	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	93	82	0	0
Delaware State University	DE	99	90	7	6
Howard University	DC	254	218	28	19
University of the District of Columbia	DC	75	49	6	3
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	66	50	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	91	88	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	273	270	106	103
Florida Memorial College	FL	56	51	0	0
Albany State College	GA	76	72	18	7
Clark Atlanta University	GA	109	106	56	52
Fort Valley State University	GA	38	38	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	166	162	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	0	0
Morris Brown College	GA	59	54	0	0
Paine College	GA	20	20	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	56	47	0	0
Spelman College	GA	0	0	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	47	30	0	0
Dillard University	LA	45	45	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	92	92	0	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	132	131	4	3
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	74	70	0	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	36	36	0	0
Bowie State University	MD	143	127	87	64
Coppin State College	MD	66	64	10	10
Morgan State University	MD	133	126	23	18
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	87	71	0	0
Alcorn State University	MS	44	44	9	4
Jackson State University	MS	148	146	14	8
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	52	51	0	0
Rust College	MS	30	28	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	0	0	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	36	29	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	71	11	10	2
Barber-Scotia College	NC	16	16	0	0
Bennett College	NC	10	9	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-39. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in business to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elizabeth City State University	NC	50	33	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	113	89	9	1
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	35	35	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	26	22	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	159	149	0	0
North Carolina Central University	NC	127	115	14	10
St. Augustine's College	NC	97	86	0	0
Shaw University	NC	107	92	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	69	68	0	0
Central State University	OH	35	32	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	101	84	0	0
Langston University	OK	136	55	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	25	21	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	42	40	132	109
Allen University	SC	20	20	0	0
Benedict College	SC	58	58	0	0
Clafflin College	SC	50	44	0	0
Morris College	SC	48	48	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	95	93	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	95	91	0	0
Fisk University	TN	48	48	0	0
Lane College	TN	8	8	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	44	42	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	0	0
Tennessee State University	TN	203	171	36	20
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	24	20	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	16	14	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	37	32	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	131	125	15	12
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	30	27	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	110	97	27	21
Wiley College	TX	80	72	0	0
Hampton University	VA	197	187	7	7
Norfolk State University	VA	125	119	0	0
St. Paul's College	VA	68	66	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	110	107	5	4
Virginia Union University	VA	35	35	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	41	3	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	52	11	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	57	49	4	4

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-40. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in other technical/professional fields of study to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	†	6,988	6,110	1,802	1,299
Alabama A&M University	AL	82	70	69	45
Alabama State University	AL	83	75	35	27
Concordia College	AL	0	0	0	0
Miles College	AL	43	43	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	51	40	0	0
Stillman College	AL	4	4	0	0
Talladega College	AL	11	11	0	0
Tuskegee University	AL	120	116	18	15
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	0	0	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	14	13	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	122	118	8	1
Delaware State University	DE	102	82	29	18
Howard University	DC	410	368	228	196
University of the District of Columbia	DC	63	54	31	16
Bethune-Cookman College	FL	70	61	0	0
Edward Waters College	FL	7	7	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	446	389	59	43
Florida Memorial College	FL	30	30	0	0
Albany State College	GA	105	98	31	24
Clark Atlanta University	GA	116	107	58	43
Fort Valley State University	GA	60	55	28	19
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	18	17	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	0	0	12	12
Morris Brown College	GA	33	32	0	0
Paine College	GA	5	5	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	49	49	35	26
Spelman College	GA	0	0	0	0
Kentucky State University	KY	53	41	35	18
Dillard University	LA	131	130	0	0
Grambling State University	LA	228	221	117	95
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	375	364	101	83
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	97	92	133	105
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	28	28	48	5
Bowie State University	MD	111	101	30	24
Coppin State College	MD	91	87	37	36
Morgan State University	MD	112	108	21	15
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	92	80	27	3
Alcorn State University	MS	106	95	14	11
Jackson State University	MS	147	144	100	82
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	91	90	33	32
Rust College	MS	27	26	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	19	19	0	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	17	16	0	0
Lincoln University	MO	55	21	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	12	12	0	0
Bennett College	NC	30	29	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-40. Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred in other technical/professional fields of study to all students and to Black students by degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 2001-02-Continued

Institution	State	Bachelor's degrees	Bachelor's degrees, Black	Master's degrees	Master's degrees, Black
1	2	3	4	5	6
Elizabeth City State University	NC	48	41	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	81	59	0	0
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	65	65	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	24	23	0	0
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	224	206	17	10
North Carolina Central University	NC	199	170	132	60
St. Augustine's College	NC	57	53	0	0
Shaw University	NC	110	87	0	0
Winston-Salem State University	NC	260	139	0	0
Central State University	OH	20	20	0	0
Wilberforce University	OH	34	29	0	0
Langston University	OK	101	62	3	3
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	23	23	0	0
Lincoln University	PA	45	45	0	0
Allen University	SC	0	0	0	0
Benedict College	SC	135	135	0	0
Claflin College	SC	43	43	0	0
Morris College	SC	39	39	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	185	178	65	55
Voorhees College	SC	20	19	0	0
Fisk University	TN	0	0	0	0
Lane College	TN	15	15	0	0
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	10	10	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	0	0	26	21
Tennessee State University	TN	264	201	59	27
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	7	5	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	10	9	0	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	9	9	0	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	330	282	34	28
Southwestern Christian College	TX	0	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	1	1	0	0
Texas Southern University	TX	165	157	33	30
Wiley College	TX	15	15	0	0
Hampton University	VA	203	180	43	36
Norfolk State University	VA	158	140	50	32
St. Paul's College	VA	11	11	0	0
Virginia State University	VA	39	35	0	0
Virginia Union University	VA	18	18	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	49	5	0	0
West Virginia State College	WV	89	20	0	0
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	16	13	3	3

†Not applicable.

NOTE: "Other technical/professional" includes agriculture and natural resources; architecture and environmental design; communications; communications technologies; health sciences; home economics; vocational home economics; law; library and archival sciences; military sciences; parks and recreation; protective services; public affairs; and transportation and material moving. Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Fall 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-41. Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by employment status and sex, and by primary occupation and type and control of institution: Fall 2001

Primary occupation and control and type of institution	Total				Full-time				Part-time			
	Total	Men	Women		Total	Men	Women		Total	Men	Women	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total, all institutions	54,551	25,018	29,533	54.1	45,777	20,744	25,033	54.7	8,774	4,274	4,500	51.3
Professional staff	35,896	17,974	17,922	49.9	28,739	14,378	14,361	50.0	7,157	3,596	3,561	49.8
Executive/administrative/managerial ...	4,158	2,117	2,041	49.1	4,015	2,033	1,982	49.4	143	84	59	41.3
Faculty (instruction and research) ...	19,157	10,759	8,398	43.8	14,103	8,191	5,912	41.9	5,054	2,568	2,486	49.2
Instruction and research assistants ...	830	380	450	54.2	†	†	†	†	830	380	450	54.2
Nonfaculty professional	11,751	4,718	7,033	59.9	10,621	4,154	6,467	60.9	1,130	564	566	50.1
Nonprofessional staff	18,655	7,044	11,611	62.2	17,038	6,366	10,672	62.6	1,617	678	939	58.1
Technical and paraprofessionals	3,501	1,631	1,870	53.4	2,957	1,350	1,607	54.3	544	281	263	48.3
Clerical and secretarial	8,294	680	7,614	91.8	7,635	572	7,063	92.5	659	108	551	83.6
Skilled crafts	1,247	1,167	80	6.4	1,201	1,129	72	6.0	46	38	8	17.4
Service and maintenance	5,613	3,566	2,047	36.5	5,245	3,315	1,930	36.8	368	251	117	31.8
Public 4-year, total	32,235	14,934	17,301	53.7	26,967	12,440	14,527	53.9	5,268	2,494	2,774	52.7
Professional staff	20,794	10,522	10,272	49.4	16,541	8,439	8,102	49.0	4,253	2,083	2,170	51.0
Executive/administrative/managerial ...	2,248	1,227	1,021	45.4	2,132	1,163	969	45.5	116	64	52	44.8
Faculty (instruction and research) ...	10,930	6,089	4,841	44.3	8,084	4,694	3,390	41.9	2,846	1,395	1,451	51.0
Instruction and research assistants ...	634	309	325	51.3	†	†	†	†	634	309	325	51.3
Nonfaculty professional	6,982	2,897	4,085	58.5	6,325	2,582	3,743	59.2	657	315	342	52.1
Nonprofessional staff	11,441	4,412	7,029	61.4	10,426	4,001	6,425	61.6	1,015	411	604	59.5
Technical and paraprofessionals	2,254	1,054	1,200	53.2	1,895	860	1,035	54.6	359	194	165	46.0
Clerical and secretarial	4,898	413	4,485	91.6	4,440	333	4,107	92.5	458	80	378	82.5
Skilled crafts	890	849	41	4.6	851	815	36	4.2	39	34	5	12.8
Service and maintenance	3,399	2,096	1,303	38.3	3,240	1,993	1,247	38.5	159	103	56	35.2
Private 4-year, total	19,696	8,947	10,749	54.6	16,975	7,535	9,440	55.6	2,721	1,412	1,309	48.1
Professional staff	13,259	6,605	6,654	50.2	11,001	5,404	5,597	50.9	2,258	1,201	1,057	46.8
Executive/administrative/managerial ...	1,765	828	937	53.1	1,741	810	931	53.5	24	18	6	25.0
Faculty (instruction and research) ...	6,893	4,028	2,865	41.6	5,298	3,150	2,148	40.5	1,595	878	717	45.0
Instruction and research assistants ...	195	71	124	63.6	†	†	†	†	195	71	124	63.6
Nonfaculty professional	4,406	1,678	2,728	61.9	3,962	1,444	2,518	63.6	444	234	210	47.3
Nonprofessional staff	6,437	2,342	4,095	63.6	5,974	2,131	3,843	64.3	463	211	252	54.4
Technical and paraprofessionals	1,141	527	614	53.8	983	454	529	53.8	158	73	85	53.8
Clerical and secretarial	3,010	227	2,783	92.5	2,860	205	2,655	92.8	150	22	128	85.3
Skilled crafts	330	301	29	8.8	325	298	27	8.3	5	3	2	40.0
Service and maintenance	1,956	1,287	669	34.2	1,806	1,174	632	35.0	150	113	37	24.7
Public 2-year, total	2,433	1,058	1,375	56.5	1,680	703	977	58.2	753	355	398	52.9
Professional staff	1,705	787	918	53.8	1,080	485	595	55.1	625	302	323	51.7
Executive/administrative/managerial ...	117	50	67	57.3	114	48	66	57.9	3	2	1	33.3
Faculty (instruction and research) ...	1,244	603	641	51.5	652	318	334	51.2	592	285	307	51.9
Instruction and research assistants ...	1	0	1	100.0	†	†	†	†	1	0	1	100.0
Nonfaculty professional	343	134	209	60.9	314	119	195	62.1	29	15	14	48.3
Nonprofessional staff	728	271	457	62.8	600	218	382	63.7	128	53	75	58.6
Technical and paraprofessionals	103	47	56	54.4	76	33	43	56.6	27	14	13	48.1
Clerical and secretarial	372	40	332	89.2	325	34	291	89.5	47	6	41	87.2
Skilled crafts	26	16	10	38.5	24	15	9	37.5	2	1	1	50.0
Service and maintenance	227	168	59	26.0	175	136	39	22.3	52	32	20	38.5
Private 2-year, total	187	79	108	57.8	155	66	89	57.4	32	13	19	59.4
Professional staff	138	60	78	56.5	117	50	67	57.3	21	10	11	52.4
Executive/administrative/managerial ...	28	12	16	57.1	28	12	16	57.1	0	0	0	0.0
Faculty (instruction and research) ...	90	39	51	56.7	69	29	40	58.0	21	10	11	52.4
Instruction and research assistants ...	0	0	0	0.0	†	†	†	†	0	0	0	0.0
Nonfaculty professional	20	9	11	55.0	20	9	11	55.0	0	0	0	0.0
Nonprofessional staff	49	19	30	61.2	38	16	22	57.9	11	3	8	72.7
Technical and paraprofessionals	3	3	0	0.0	3	3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Clerical and secretarial	14	0	14	100.0	10	0	10	100.0	4	0	4	100.0
Skilled crafts	1	1	0	0.0	1	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Service and maintenance	31	15	16	51.6	24	12	12	50.0	7	3	4	57.1

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Non-faculty professional includes persons employed for the primary purpose of performing academic support, student service, and institutional support, whose occupation would require a bachelor's degree or higher.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-42. Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, sex, primary occupation, control, and type of institution: Fall 2001

Primary occupation and control and type of institution	Total	Black				White			Other races		
		Total	Percent of all HBCU employees	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total, all institutions	54,551	41,684	76.4	17,567	24,117	8,277	4,620	3,657	4,590	2,831	1,759
Professional staff	35,896	25,247	70.3	11,509	13,738	6,785	3,977	2,808	3,864	2,488	1,376
Executive/administrative/managerial	4,158	3,579	86.1	1,741	1,838	388	264	124	191	112	79
Faculty (instruction and research)	19,157	11,565	60.4	5,965	5,600	5,017	3,001	2,016	2,575	1,793	782
Instruction and research assistants	830	436	52.5	172	264	66	37	29	328	171	157
Non-faculty professional	11,751	9,667	82.3	3,631	6,036	1,314	675	639	770	412	358
Nonprofessional staff	18,655	16,437	88.1	6,058	10,379	1,492	643	849	726	343	383
Technical and paraprofessionals	3,501	2,845	81.3	1,261	1,584	428	238	190	228	132	96
Clerical and secretarial	8,294	7,399	89.2	599	6,800	635	43	592	260	38	222
Skilled crafts	1,247	1,072	86.0	997	75	129	126	3	46	44	2
Service and maintenance	5,613	5,121	91.2	3,201	1,920	300	236	64	192	129	63
Public 4-year, total	32,235	24,536	76.1	10,415	14,121	5,483	3,053	2,430	2,216	1,466	750
Professional staff	20,794	14,524	69.8	6,658	7,866	4,385	2,574	1,811	1,885	1,290	595
Executive/administrative/managerial	2,248	1,910	85.0	989	921	253	176	77	85	62	23
Faculty (instruction and research)	10,930	6,548	59.9	3,319	3,229	3,092	1,842	1,250	1,290	928	362
Instruction and research assistants	634	380	59.9	154	226	65	37	28	189	118	71
Non-faculty professional	6,982	5,686	81.4	2,196	3,490	975	519	456	321	182	139
Nonprofessional staff	11,441	10,012	87.5	3,757	6,255	1,098	479	619	331	176	155
Technical and paraprofessionals	2,254	1,777	78.8	787	990	346	187	159	131	80	51
Clerical and secretarial	4,898	4,360	89.0	373	3,987	438	21	417	100	19	81
Skilled crafts	890	747	83.9	708	39	116	114	2	27	27	0
Service and maintenance	3,399	3,128	92.0	1,889	1,239	198	157	41	73	50	23
Private 4-year, total	19,696	15,663	79.5	6,558	9,105	1,888	1,122	766	2,145	1,267	878
Professional staff	13,259	9,730	73.4	4,446	5,284	1,679	1,028	651	1,850	1,131	719
Executive/administrative/managerial	1,765	1,556	88.2	706	850	107	74	33	102	48	54
Faculty (instruction and research)	6,893	4,356	63.2	2,371	1,985	1,342	842	500	1,195	815	380
Instruction and research assistants	195	55	28.2	18	37	1	0	1	139	53	86
Non-faculty professional	4,406	3,763	85.4	1,351	2,412	229	112	117	414	215	199
Nonprofessional staff	6,437	5,933	92.2	2,112	3,821	209	94	115	295	136	159
Technical and paraprofessionals	1,141	1,020	89.4	454	566	53	33	20	68	40	28
Clerical and secretarial	3,010	2,803	93.1	196	2,607	94	13	81	113	18	95
Skilled crafts	330	304	92.1	277	27	10	10	0	16	14	2
Service and maintenance	1,956	1,806	92.3	1,185	621	52	38	14	98	64	34
Public 2-year, total	2,433	1,321	54.3	523	798	904	443	461	208	92	116
Professional staff	1,705	870	51.0	350	520	719	373	346	116	64	52
Executive/administrative/managerial	117	86	73.5	35	51	27	13	14	4	2	2
Faculty (instruction and research)	1,244	574	46.1	237	337	582	316	266	88	50	38
Instruction and research assistants	1	1	100.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-faculty professional	343	209	60.9	78	131	110	44	66	24	12	12
Nonprofessional staff	728	451	62.0	173	278	185	70	115	92	28	64
Technical and paraprofessionals	103	48	46.6	20	28	29	18	11	26	9	17
Clerical and secretarial	372	227	61.0	30	197	103	9	94	42	1	41
Skilled crafts	26	20	76.9	11	9	3	2	1	3	3	0
Service and maintenance	227	156	68.7	112	44	50	41	9	21	15	6
Private 2-year, total	187	164	87.7	71	93	2	2	0	21	6	15
Professional staff	138	123	89.1	55	68	2	2	0	13	3	10
Executive/administrative/managerial	28	27	96.4	11	16	1	1	0	0	0	0
Faculty (instruction and research)	90	87	96.7	38	49	1	1	0	2	0	2
Instruction and research assistants	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-faculty professional	20	9	45.0	6	3	0	0	0	11	3	8
Nonprofessional staff	49	41	83.7	16	25	0	0	0	8	3	5
Technical and paraprofessionals	3	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Clerical and secretarial	14	9	64.3	0	9	0	0	0	5	0	5
Skilled crafts	1	1	100.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Service and maintenance	31	31	100.0	15	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTE: Other races include American Indian, Alaska Native, nonresident alien, and not identified. American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin. Non-faculty professional includes persons employed for the primary purpose of performing academic support, student service, and institutional support, whose occupation would require a bachelor's degree or higher.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-43. Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all degree-granting institutions, by primary occupation, type, and control of institution: Fall 2001

Type and control of institution	Total	Professional staff					Nonprofessional staff				
		Total	Executive, administrative, and managerial	Faculty	Instruction and research assistants	Non-faculty professional	Total	Technical and para-professional	Clerical and secretarial	Skilled crafts	Service and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Historically Black colleges and universities											
Number											
Total ..	54,551	35,896	4,158	19,157	830	11,751	18,655	3,501	8,294	1,247	5,613
4-year	51,931	34,053	4,013	17,823	829	11,388	17,878	3,395	7,908	1,220	5,355
2-year	2,620	1,843	145	1,334	1	363	777	106	386	27	258
Public	34,668	22,499	2,365	12,174	635	7,325	12,169	2,357	5,270	916	3,626
4-year	32,235	20,794	2,248	10,930	634	6,982	11,441	2,254	4,898	890	3,399
2-year	2,433	1,705	117	1,244	1	343	728	103	372	26	227
Private ...	19,883	13,397	1,793	6,983	195	4,426	6,486	1,144	3,024	331	1,987
4-year	19,696	13,259	1,765	6,893	195	4,406	6,437	1,141	3,010	330	1,956
2-year	187	138	28	90	0	20	49	3	14	1	31
Percentage distribution											
Total ..	100.0	65.8	7.6	35.1	1.5	21.5	34.2	6.4	15.2	2.3	10.3
4-year	100.0	65.6	7.7	34.3	1.6	21.9	34.4	6.5	15.2	2.3	10.3
2-year	100.0	70.3	5.5	50.9	#	13.9	29.7	4.0	14.7	1.0	9.8
Public	100.0	64.9	6.8	35.1	1.8	21.1	35.1	6.8	15.2	2.6	10.5
4-year	100.0	64.5	7.0	33.9	2.0	21.7	35.5	7.0	15.2	2.8	10.5
2-year	100.0	70.1	4.8	51.1	#	14.1	29.9	4.2	15.3	1.1	9.3
Private ...	100.0	67.4	9.0	35.1	1.0	22.3	32.6	5.8	15.2	1.7	10.0
4-year	100.0	67.3	9.0	35.0	1.0	22.4	32.7	5.8	15.3	1.7	9.9
2-year	100.0	73.8	15.0	48.1	0.0	10.7	26.2	1.6	7.5	0.5	16.6
All degree-granting institutions											
Number											
Total ..	3,083,353	2,132,150	152,038	1,113,183	261,136	605,793	951,203	202,283	452,948	64,801	231,171
4-year	2,471,500	1,696,525	125,984	764,172	259,871	546,498	774,975	156,557	363,956	57,914	196,548
2-year	611,853	435,625	26,054	349,011	1,265	59,295	176,228	45,726	88,992	6,887	34,623
Public	2,136,970	1,477,953	82,811	771,124	219,475	404,543	659,017	148,116	305,067	48,975	156,859
4-year	1,558,576	1,069,161	60,245	438,459	218,260	352,197	489,415	103,888	219,555	42,213	123,759
2-year	578,394	408,792	22,566	332,665	1,215	52,346	169,602	44,228	85,512	6,762	33,100
Private ...	946,383	654,197	69,227	342,059	41,661	201,250	292,186	54,167	147,881	15,826	74,312
4-year	912,924	627,364	65,739	325,713	41,611	194,301	285,560	52,669	144,401	15,701	72,789
2-year	33,459	26,833	3,488	16,346	50	6,949	6,626	1,498	3,480	125	1,523
Percentage distribution											
Total ..	100.0	69.2	4.9	36.1	8.5	19.6	30.8	6.6	14.7	2.1	7.5
4-year	100.0	68.6	5.1	30.9	10.5	22.1	31.4	6.3	14.7	2.3	8.0
2-year	100.0	71.2	4.3	57.0	0.2	9.7	28.8	7.5	14.5	1.1	5.7
Public	100.0	69.2	3.9	36.1	10.3	18.9	30.8	6.9	14.3	2.3	7.3
4-year	100.0	68.6	3.9	28.1	14.0	22.6	31.4	6.7	14.1	2.7	7.9
2-year	100.0	70.7	3.9	57.5	0.2	9.1	29.3	7.6	14.8	1.2	5.7
Private ...	100.0	69.1	7.3	36.1	4.4	21.3	30.9	5.7	15.6	1.7	7.9
4-year	100.0	68.7	7.2	35.7	4.6	21.3	31.3	5.8	15.8	1.7	8.0
2-year	100.0	80.2	10.4	48.9	0.1	20.8	19.8	4.5	10.4	0.4	4.6

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-44. Number of full-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001

Institution	State	Total	Men	Women	Black		White		Other ¹	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	†	14,103	8,191	5,912	4,411	3,890	2,268	1,418	1,512	604
Alabama A&M University	AL	294	200	94	94	54	51	29	55	11
Alabama State University	AL	218	101	117	46	78	41	33	14	6
Bishop State Community College	AL	105	48	57	24	37	23	19	1	1
C.A. Fredd State Technical College	AL	6	5	1	1	1	4	0	0	0
Concordia College	AL	16	9	7	6	7	2	0	1	0
Gadsden State Community College	AL	127	53	74	4	9	49	64	0	1
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	18	9	9	5	4	3	3	1	2
Lawson State Community College	AL	49	20	29	17	27	3	2	0	0
Miles College	AL	66	41	25	27	17	10	7	4	1
Oakwood College	AL	100	46	54	32	46	6	3	8	5
Stillman College	AL	64	37	27	18	12	14	12	5	3
Talladega College	AL	40	24	16	8	11	12	4	4	1
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	33	11	22	6	19	4	3	1	0
Tuskegee University	AL	236	154	82	82	56	24	21	48	5
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	12	7	5	7	5	0	0	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	43	23	20	13	11	10	9	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	171	93	78	57	66	24	9	12	3
Delaware State University	DE	174	110	64	42	32	48	24	20	8
Howard University	DC	1,248	805	443	462	280	113	48	230	115
University of the District of Columbia	DC	121	65	56	35	39	17	8	13	9
University of the District of Columbia School of Law	DC	19	9	10	3	5	6	5	0	0
Bethune Cookman College	FL	138	75	63	37	37	28	21	10	5
Edward Waters College	FL	34	25	9	17	6	8	3	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	512	320	192	185	135	96	38	39	19
Florida Memorial College	FL	98	57	41	34	28	16	7	7	6
Albany State College	GA	146	78	68	49	58	18	9	11	1
Clark Atlanta University	GA	327	204	123	136	98	27	12	41	13
Fort Valley State College	GA	175	119	56	64	35	20	16	35	5
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	20	12	8	7	0	5	0	0	8
Morehouse College	GA	153	107	46	80	27	18	13	9	6
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	208	112	96	69	77	25	7	18	12
Morris Brown College	GA	102	64	38	48	32	9	5	7	1
Paine College	GA	59	37	22	18	18	9	3	10	1
Savannah State College	GA	116	67	49	24	30	19	13	24	6
Spelman College	GA	156	53	103	30	77	16	14	7	12
Kentucky State University	KY	176	114	62	42	22	48	28	24	12
Dillard University	LA	136	71	65	55	51	12	7	4	7
Grambling State University	LA	243	140	103	84	75	25	22	31	6
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	494	242	252	152	208	52	26	38	18
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	139	75	64	41	44	24	12	10	8
Southern University, Shreveport-Bossier City Campus	LA	56	22	34	20	34	1	0	1	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	219	121	98	33	36	70	55	18	7
Bowie State University	MD	149	86	63	48	46	26	15	12	2
Coppin State College	MD	107	54	53	35	40	10	9	9	4
Morgan State University	MD	360	216	144	141	107	39	24	36	13
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	129	77	52	27	21	34	22	16	9
Lewis College of Business	MI	7	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	1
Alcorn State University	MS	193	109	84	62	59	22	14	25	11
Coahoma Junior College	MS	40	18	22	15	15	3	6	0	1
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	343	181	162	112	117	31	29	38	16
Mary Holmes College	MS	62	25	37	24	36	1	0	0	1
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	117	72	45	46	33	9	11	17	1

See notes at end of table.

Table A-44. Number of full-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001-Continued

Institution	State	Total	Men	Women	Black		White		Other ¹	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rust College	MS	42	27	15	15	9	6	5	6	1
Tougaloo College	MS	65	32	33	12	22	11	4	9	7
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	61	31	30	10	11	20	16	1	3
Lincoln University	MO	120	62	58	15	11	39	45	8	2
Barber-Scotia College	NC	25	18	7	8	5	5	0	5	2
Bennett College	NC	59	23	36	10	22	8	10	5	4
Elizabeth City State University	NC	105	77	28	43	20	17	4	17	4
Fayetteville State University	NC	201	118	83	62	53	34	20	22	10
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	93	51	42	26	33	16	7	9	2
Livingstone College	NC	38	18	20	7	16	6	2	5	2
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	456	294	162	139	115	80	27	75	20
North Carolina Central University	NC	260	143	117	84	74	47	34	12	9
St. Augustine's College	NC	77	46	31	37	24	8	7	1	0
Shaw University	NC	96	68	28	50	22	14	5	4	1
Winston-Salem State University	NC	176	81	95	35	56	33	36	13	3
Central State University	OH	75	58	17	34	10	14	5	10	2
Wilberforce University	OH	47	29	18	17	10	5	4	7	4
Langston University	OK	100	38	62	28	52	5	9	5	1
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	88	46	42	25	25	14	10	7	7
Lincoln University	PA	94	60	34	33	15	16	11	11	8
Allen University	SC	14	10	4	5	3	2	1	3	0
Benedict College	SC	116	64	52	42	47	9	2	13	3
Claflin College	SC	70	43	27	25	17	10	7	8	3
Denmark Technical College	SC	35	20	15	13	14	4	0	3	1
Morris College	SC	47	24	23	10	18	14	5	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	219	127	92	75	69	34	19	18	4
Voorhees College	SC	38	24	14	23	12	0	2	1	0
Fisk University	TN	61	39	22	21	14	11	7	7	1
Lane College	TN	46	33	13	17	4	8	7	8	2
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	57	31	26	19	23	12	1	0	2
Meharry Medical College	TN	207	133	74	78	47	25	13	30	14
Tennessee State University	TN	383	224	159	96	80	97	67	31	12
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	37	18	19	5	10	7	8	6	1
Jarvis Christian College	TX	39	28	11	8	7	15	4	5	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	32	25	7	12	4	6	3	7	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	251	168	83	96	55	32	16	40	12
St. Philip's College	TX	183	112	71	17	14	64	37	31	20
Southwestern Christian College	TX	10	9	1	4	1	4	0	1	0
Texas College	TX	29	17	12	8	6	5	2	4	4
Texas Southern University	TX	250	145	105	103	74	26	15	16	16
Wiley College	TX	45	33	12	11	10	8	1	14	1
Hampton University	VA	325	155	170	84	114	39	40	32	16
Norfolk State University	VA	302	169	133	89	107	49	21	31	5
St. Paul's College	VA	32	25	7	12	4	6	3	7	0
Virginia State University	VA	206	138	68	66	49	49	12	23	7
Virginia Union University	VA	76	43	33	17	25	16	7	10	1
Bluefield State College	WV	81	46	35	4	0	38	34	4	1
West Virginia State College	WV	149	80	69	11	12	65	56	4	1
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	111	61	50	22	25	30	23	9	2

-Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Includes Hispanic, Asian or Pacific Islander, American Indian, nonresident alien, and unknown race/ethnicity totals.

NOTE: Black includes African American.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-45. Number of part-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001

Institution	State	Total	Men	Women	Black		White		Other	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	†	5,054	2,568	2,486	1,554	1,710	733	598	281	178
Alabama A&M University	AL	75	32	43	15	34	14	8	3	1
Alabama State University	AL	138	57	81	38	65	19	15	0	1
Bishop State Community College	AL	135	48	87	22	58	24	28	2	1
C.A. Fredd State Technical College	AL	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Concordia College	AL	24	11	13	9	11	1	2	1	0
Gadsden State Community College	AL	169	82	87	4	10	77	74	1	3
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	32	19	13	6	8	13	4	0	1
Lawson State Community College	AL	73	32	41	29	38	2	2	1	1
Miles College	AL	46	19	27	19	27	0	0	0	0
Oakwood College	AL	38	26	12	14	6	6	4	6	2
Stillman College	AL	19	11	8	6	3	5	4	0	1
Talladega College	AL	8	2	6	1	4	1	2	0	0
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	27	13	14	5	10	8	3	0	1
Tuskegee University	AL	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	15	8	7	8	6	0	1	0	0
Philander Smith College	AR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff	AR	46	25	21	17	13	8	7	0	1
Delaware State University	DE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Howard University	DC	294	178	116	62	44	12	7	104	65
University of the District of Columbia	DC	597	288	309	210	257	52	43	26	9
University of the District of Columbia School of Law	DC	11	7	4	5	3	2	1	0	0
Bethune Cookman College	FL	55	25	30	19	26	3	3	3	1
Edward Waters College	FL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	8	8	0	3	0	2	0	3	0
Florida Memorial College	FL	132	70	62	44	44	4	3	22	15
Albany State College	GA	65	37	28	31	19	6	6	0	3
Clark Atlanta University	GA	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Fort Valley State College	GA	13	2	11	2	11	0	0	0	0
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	20	13	7	13	7	0	0	0	0
Morehouse College	GA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	41	24	17	19	17	4	0	1	0
Morris Brown College	GA	93	51	42	47	39	2	3	2	0
Paine College	GA	19	11	8	9	8	2	0	0	0
Savannah State College	GA	28	15	13	7	9	7	3	1	1
Spelman College	GA	46	20	26	15	17	3	7	2	2
Kentucky State University	KY	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	1
Dillard University	LA	49	22	27	14	20	6	4	2	3
Grambling State University	LA	7	5	2	2	2	2	0	1	0
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	117	41	76	34	66	6	10	1	0
Southern University, New Orleans	LA	86	38	48	33	44	5	2	0	2
Southern University, Shreveport-Bossier City Campus	LA	53	27	26	16	22	10	4	1	0
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	34	22	12	10	6	10	6	2	0
Bowie State University	MD	159	91	68	54	39	12	12	25	17
Coppin State College	MD	89	39	50	28	46	9	2	2	2
Morgan State University	MD	90	58	32	49	25	5	5	4	2
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	73	41	32	5	13	31	17	5	2
Lewis College of Business	MI	21	10	11	10	11	0	0	0	0
Alcorn State University	MS	29	11	18	10	15	1	3	0	0
Coahoma Junior College	MS	17	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	80	46	34	35	33	8	1	3	0
Mary Holmes College	MS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table A-45. Number of part-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, race/ethnicity, and institution: Fall 2001-Continued

Institution	State	Total	Men	Women	Black		White		Other	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rust College	MS	4	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	28	7	21	5	21	1	0	1	0
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	20	8	12	8	7	0	4	0	1
Lincoln University	MO	6	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	7	2	5	0	4	1	1	1	0
Bennett College	NC	5	5	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
Elizabeth City State University	NC	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
Fayetteville State University	NC	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Livingstone College	NC	21	12	9	6	7	2	1	4	1
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	8	4	4	4	3	0	1	0	0
North Carolina Central University	NC	36	14	22	10	14	2	6	2	2
St. Augustine's College	NC	51	27	24	17	19	9	5	1	0
Shaw University	NC	202	125	77	90	62	27	13	8	2
Winston-Salem State University	NC	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Central State University	OH	28	14	14	4	10	8	2	2	2
Wilberforce University	OH	19	10	9	8	6	2	2	0	1
Langston University	OK	75	40	35	18	16	20	18	2	1
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	38	18	20	11	16	7	3	0	1
Lincoln University	PA	67	33	34	20	21	10	13	3	0
Allen University	SC	22	14	8	14	7	0	1	0	0
Benedict College	SC	31	15	16	13	15	0	0	2	1
Clafin College	SC	12	9	3	7	3	2	0	0	0
Denmark Technical College	SC	26	10	16	8	10	1	5	1	1
Morris College	SC	13	6	7	5	6	1	1	0	0
South Carolina State University	SC	8	8	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
Voorhees College	SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fisk University	TN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane College	TN	73	32	41	29	38	2	2	1	1
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Meharry Medical College	TN	32	25	7	16	6	7	0	2	1
Tennessee State University	TN	157	87	70	35	44	50	24	2	2
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	19	6	13	3	5	3	8	0	0
Jarvis Christian College	TX	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Paul Quinn College	TX	17	6	11	3	11	0	0	3	0
Prairie View A&M University	TX	11	6	5	4	5	1	0	1	0
St. Philip's College	TX	59	36	23	8	7	22	12	6	4
Southwestern Christian College	TX	8	6	2	3	2	3	0	0	0
Texas College	TX	7	3	4	0	4	1	0	2	0
Texas Southern University	TX	41	24	17	22	17	0	0	2	0
Wiley College	TX	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Hampton University	VA	68	35	33	20	17	11	12	4	4
Norfolk State University	VA	153	59	94	51	66	7	27	1	1
St. Paul's College	VA	11	7	4	6	3	0	0	1	1
Virginia State University	VA	94	52	42	37	30	15	7	0	5
Virginia Union University	VA	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Bluefield State College	WV	132	64	68	0	8	63	60	1	0
West Virginia State College	WV	133	63	70	5	4	57	62	1	4
University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas Campus	VI	118	52	66	46	54	5	8	1	4

-Not available.

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American. Other includes Asian, Pacific Islander, Native Hawaiian, American Indian, Alaska Native, more than one race, and all Hispanics.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-46. Number of full-time instructional and research faculty in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by race/ethnicity, sex, and academic rank: Fall 2001

Sex and academic rank	Total faculty	White	Minority					Race unknown	Non-resident alien	
			Total	Percent of total faculty ¹	Black	Hispanic	Asian or Pacific Islander			American Indian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	14,103	3,686	9,868	71.8	8,301	226	1,289	52	357	192
Men and women, all ranks ..	14,103	3,686	9,868	71.8	8,301	226	1,289	52	357	192
Professors	2,721	758	1,910	71.0	1,451	24	418	17	29	24
Associate professors	3,484	933	2,419	70.9	2,013	42	357	7	73	59
Assistant professors	4,552	1,229	3,156	70.8	2,691	82	364	19	96	71
Instructors	1,792	384	1,341	77.3	1,203	48	82	8	58	9
Lecturers	581	113	425	78.1	374	20	30	1	37	6
Other faculty	973	269	617	67.9	569	10	38	0	64	23
Men, all ranks	8,191	2,268	5,539	69.6	4,411	114	986	28	228	156
Professors	1,980	564	1,372	70.1	983	17	360	12	23	21
Associate professors ..	2,257	645	1,505	68.4	1,189	24	289	3	58	49
Assistant professors ..	2,352	667	1,573	68.5	1,272	36	254	11	56	56
Instructors	758	188	530	73.3	466	23	39	2	35	5
Lecturers	303	60	219	77.4	196	10	13	0	20	4
Other faculty	541	144	340	67.3	305	4	31	0	36	21
Women, all ranks	5,912	1,418	4,329	74.9	3,890	112	303	24	129	36
Professors	741	194	538	73.2	468	7	58	5	6	3
Associate professors ..	1,227	288	914	75.4	824	18	68	4	15	10
Assistant professors ..	2,200	562	1,583	73.3	1,419	46	110	8	40	15
Instructors	1,034	196	811	80.2	737	25	43	6	23	4
Lecturers	278	53	206	78.9	178	10	17	1	17	2
Other faculty	432	125	277	68.6	264	6	7	0	28	2

¹The percent does not include the 'Race unknown' total as part of the total faculty.

NOTE: American Indian includes Alaska Native, Black includes African American, Pacific Islander includes Native Hawaiian, and Hispanic includes Latino. Racial categories exclude Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-47. Total and Black employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, and institution: Fall 2001

Institution	State	Total, full-time and part-time	Men	Women	Black			
					Total	Percent	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	54,551	25,018	29,533	41,684	76.4	17,567	24,117
Alabama A&M University	AL	1,026	511	515	782	76.2	354	428
Alabama State University	AL	1,033	472	561	865	83.7	367	498
Bishop State Community College	AL	464	187	277	323	69.6	116	207
Concordia College	AL	101	44	57	92	91.1	37	55
Gadsden State Community College	AL	526	217	309	69	13.1	19	50
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	81	40	41	46	56.8	20	26
Lawson State Community College	AL	249	105	144	236	94.8	98	138
Miles College	AL	259	127	132	235	90.7	111	124
Oakwood College	AL	381	180	201	326	85.6	144	182
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	32	20	12	15	46.9	10	5
Stillman College	AL	250	145	105	197	78.8	114	83
Talladega College	AL	151	58	93	121	80.1	40	81
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	132	44	88	98	74.2	25	73
Tuskegee University	AL	646	297	349	511	79.1	212	299
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	53	27	26	52	98.1	27	25
Philander Smith College	AR	139	67	72	106	76.3	47	59
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	661	268	393	549	83.1	193	356
Delaware State University	DE	595	293	302	398	66.9	185	213
Howard University	DC	4,264	1,920	2,344	2,940	68.9	1,194	1,746
University of the District of Columbia	DC	1,156	533	623	926	80.1	394	532
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	53	22	31	31	58.5	10	21
Bethune Cookman College	FL	670	319	351	527	78.7	237	290
Edward Waters College	FL	183	90	93	166	90.7	78	88
Florida A&M University	FL	1,774	853	921	1,451	81.8	640	811
Florida Memorial College	FL	433	200	233	330	76.2	141	189
Albany State University	GA	619	274	345	524	84.7	221	303
Clark Atlanta University	GA	935	467	468	817	87.4	380	437
Fort Valley State University	GA	491	224	267	400	81.5	160	240
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	88	38	50	74	84.1	32	42
Morehouse College	GA	531	276	255	479	90.2	245	234
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	892	330	562	752	84.3	246	506
Morris Brown College	GA	599	304	295	560	93.5	278	282
Paine College	GA	200	91	109	168	84.0	68	100
Savannah State College	GA	457	200	257	354	77.5	133	221
Spelman College	GA	551	172	379	471	85.5	138	333
Kentucky State University	KY	633	322	311	291	46.0	140	151
Dillard University	LA	401	168	233	351	87.5	142	209
Grambling State University	LA	900	385	515	784	87.1	310	474
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	1,686	733	953	1,489	88.3	606	883
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	533	215	318	446	83.7	167	279
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	211	81	130	192	91.0	67	125
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	599	269	330	404	67.4	154	250
Bowie State University	MD	709	354	355	498	70.2	232	266
Coppin State College	MD	562	228	334	476	84.7	175	301
Morgan State University	MD	1,454	763	691	1,234	84.9	621	613
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	785	392	393	491	62.5	209	282
Lewis College of Business	MI	61	25	36	59	96.7	25	34
Alcorn State University	MS	769	356	413	656	85.3	284	372
Coahoma Community College	MS	165	85	80	149	90.3	82	67
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jackson State University	MS	1284	578	706	1097	85.4	459	638

See notes at end of table.

Table A-47. Total and Black employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, sex, and institution: Fall 2001--Continued

Institution	State	Total, full-time and part- time	Men	Women	Black			
					Total	Percent	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mary Holmes College	MS	126	54	72	105	83.3	46	59
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	496	239	257	442	89.1	205	237
Rust College	MS	183	82	101	160	87.4	66	94
Tougaloo College	MS	254	88	166	220	86.6	65	155
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	253	99	154	153	60.5	50	103
Lincoln University	MO	447	209	238	173	38.7	86	87
Barber-Scotia College	NC	102	50	52	82	80.4	36	46
Bennett College	NC	226	71	155	194	85.8	54	140
Elizabeth City State University	NC	416	177	239	340	81.7	132	208
Fayetteville State University	NC	626	274	352	484	77.3	193	291
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	304	137	167	239	78.6	92	147
Livingstone College	NC	235	127	108	202	86.0	106	96
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	1,532	735	797	1,166	76.1	472	694
North Carolina Central University	NC	901	413	488	730	81.0	315	415
Saint Augustine's College	NC	260	115	145	221	85.0	92	129
Shaw University	NC	565	325	240	484	85.7	268	216
Winston-Salem State University	NC	542	239	303	421	77.7	167	254
Central State University	OH	422	223	199	296	70.1	142	154
Wilberforce University	OH	224	106	118	170	75.9	82	88
Langston University	OK	495	229	266	354	71.5	159	195
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	298	159	139	203	68.1	100	103
Lincoln University	PA	465	226	239	261	56.1	135	126
Allen University	SC	89	41	48	80	89.9	36	44
Benedict College	SC	434	185	249	398	91.7	157	241
Claflin College	SC	208	96	112	174	83.7	74	100
Denmark Technical College	SC	114	48	66	93	81.6	39	54
Morris College	SC	207	76	131	177	85.5	55	122
South Carolina State University	SC	680	306	374	575	84.6	236	339
Voorhees College	SC	176	70	106	161	91.5	57	104
Fisk University	TN	179	86	93	135	75.4	55	80
Lane College	TN	254	129	125	220	86.6	110	110
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	126	53	73	106	84.1	38	68
Meharry Medical College	TN	979	412	567	737	75.3	272	465
Tennessee State University	TN	1,467	687	780	919	62.6	376	543
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	144	63	81	85	59.0	35	50
Jarvis Christian College	TX	165	92	73	123	74.5	61	62
Paul Quinn College	TX	184	104	80	142	77.2	70	72
Prairie View A&M University	TX	1,009	510	499	743	73.6	348	395
Saint Philip's College	TX	73	231	228	51	69.9	27	24
Southwestern Christian College	TX	459	43	30	100	21.8	47	53
Texas College	TX	100	47	53	76	76.0	33	43
Texas Southern University	TX	1,514	676	838	1,322	87.3	566	756
Wiley College	TX	160	83	77	128	80.0	56	72
Hampton University	VA	1,197	511	686	942	78.7	378	564
Norfolk State University	VA	1,097	445	652	909	82.9	333	576
Saint Paul's College	VA	160	71	89	134	83.8	53	81
Virginia State University	VA	890	414	476	695	78.1	288	407
Virginia Union University	VA	182	95	87	143	78.6	65	78
Bluefield State College	WV	353	168	185	36	10.2	15	21
West Virginia State College	WV	529	257	272	110	20.8	52	58
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	623	273	350	462	74.2	185	277

-Not available.

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Black includes African American and excludes Hispanic origin.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-48. Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, occupational group, and institution: Fall 2001

Institution	State	Professional staff				Non-professional staff
		Executive/administrative/managerial	Faculty (instruction and research)	Instructional and research assistants	Non-faculty professional	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	†	4,158	19,157	830	11,751	18,655
Alabama A&M University	AL	33	369	25	247	352
Alabama State University	AL	43	356	0	166	468
Bishop State Community College	AL	17	240	0	66	141
Concordia College	AL	2	40	0	28	31
Gadsden State Community College	AL	17	296	0	58	155
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	5	50	0	13	13
Lawson State Community College	AL	6	122	0	39	82
Miles College	AL	5	112	0	71	71
Oakwood College	AL	6	138	0	101	136
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	2	7	0	9	14
Stillman College	AL	20	83	0	74	73
Talladega College	AL	17	48	0	23	63
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	3	60	0	29	40
Tuskegee University	AL	26	237	0	190	193
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	10	27	0	8	8
Philander Smith College	AR	9	43	0	41	46
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	43	217	20	135	246
Delaware State University	DE	21	174	0	167	233
Howard University	DC	529	1,542	180	798	1,215
University of the District of Columbia ..	DC	44	718	0	256	138
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	4	30	0	8	11
Bethune Cookman College	FL	30	193	0	143	304
Edward Waters College	FL	21	34	0	79	49
Florida A&M University	FL	209	520	0	510	535
Florida Memorial College	FL	38	230	0	91	74
Albany State College	GA	52	211	9	122	225
Clark Atlanta University	GA	90	329	0	178	338
Fort Valley State College	GA	16	188	16	84	187
Interdenominational Theological Center ..	GA	7	40	0	28	13
Morehouse College	GA	46	153	0	68	264
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	40	249	0	219	384
Morris Brown College	GA	38	195	5	236	125
Paine College	GA	6	78	0	41	75
Savannah State College	GA	65	144	3	81	164
Spelman College	GA	44	202	10	104	191
Kentucky State University	KY	56	181	1	150	245
Dillard University	LA	7	185	0	100	109
Grambling State University	LA	73	250	0	189	388
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	174	611	0	282	619
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	57	225	0	121	130
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	36	109	0	19	47
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	35	253	0	103	208
Bowie State University	MD	34	308	24	151	192
Coppin State College	MD	17	196	0	128	221
Morgan State University	MD	47	450	2	362	593
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore ...	MD	72	202	65	136	310
Lewis College of Business	MI	13	28	0	10	10
Alcorn State University	MS	43	222	0	166	338
Coahoma Junior College	MS	18	57	1	26	63

See notes at end of table.

Table A-48. Employees in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, occupational group, and institution: Fall 2001-Continued

Institution	State	Professional staff				Non-professional staff
		Executive/administrative managerial	Faculty (instruction and research)	Instructional and research assistants	Non-faculty professional	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus ...	MS	--	--	--	--	--
Jackson State University	MS	134	423	0	302	425
Mary Holmes College	MS	15	62	0	10	39
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	40	117	0	113	226
Rust College	MS	21	46	0	35	81
Tougaloo College	MS	5	93	0	91	65
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	5	81	0	68	99
Lincoln University	MO	12	126	0	124	185
Barber-Scotia College	NC	14	32	0	17	39
Bennett College	NC	22	64	0	51	89
Elizabeth City State University	NC	30	108	0	39	239
Fayetteville State University	NC	36	202	6	99	283
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	36	93	0	32	143
Livingstone College	NC	20	59	0	81	75
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	75	464	251	197	545
North Carolina Central University	NC	84	296	6	129	386
Saint Augustine's College	NC	14	128	0	48	70
Shaw University	NC	38	298	0	132	97
Winston-Salem State University	NC	40	177	0	98	227
Central State University	OH	37	103	0	95	187
Wilberforce University	OH	44	66	0	52	62
Langston University	OK	38	175	1	189	92
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	19	126	0	51	102
Lincoln University	PA	32	161	0	107	165
Allen University	SC	9	36	0	15	29
Benedict College	SC	53	147	0	93	141
Claflin College	SC	33	82	0	--	93
Denmark Technical College	SC	4	61	0	21	28
Morris College	SC	24	60	0	49	74
South Carolina State University	SC	38	227	0	167	248
Voorhees College	SC	13	38	0	32	93
Fisk University	TN	15	61	0	65	38
Lane College	TN	18	119	0	41	76
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	15	59	0	30	22
Meharry Medical College	TN	109	239	0	300	331
Tennessee State University	TN	47	540	121	375	384
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	17	56	0	31	40
Jarvis Christian College	TX	40	41	0	33	51
Paul Quinn College	TX	26	49	0	85	24
Prairie View A&M University	TX	56	262	27	319	345
Saint Philip's College	TX	16	18	0	3	36
Southwestern Christian College	TX	9	242	0	63	145
Texas College	TX	15	36	0	27	22
Texas Southern University	TX	144	291	48	429	602
Wiley College	TX	10	47	0	44	59
Hampton University	VA	67	393	0	213	524
Norfolk State University	VA	124	455	9	154	355
Saint Paul's College	VA	24	43	0	48	45
Virginia State University	VA	59	300	0	203	328
Virginia Union University	VA	21	79	0	34	48
Bluefield State College	WV	32	213	0	37	71
West Virginia State College	WV	24	282	0	77	146
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	TX	39	229	0	149	206

--Not available.

†Not applicable.

NOTE: Non-faculty professional includes persons employed for the primary purpose of performing academic support, student service, and institutional support, whose occupation would require a bachelor's degree or higher.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), Winter 2001-02. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-49. Average salary of full-time instructional and research faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by academic rank: 1976-77 to 2001-02

Year	Current dollars							Constant 2000-01 dollars ¹							Average salary at all institutions	Average salary at HBCUs as a percentage of average salary at all institutions ²
	All ranks	Professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Undesignated or no academic rank	All ranks	Professor	Associate professor	Assistant professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Undesignated or no academic rank		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Total															
1976-77 ...	\$14,194	\$19,394	\$15,759	\$13,485	\$11,068	\$12,755	\$11,282	\$42,346	\$57,860	\$47,014	\$40,232	\$33,019	\$38,054	\$33,657	\$17,580	80.7
1977-78 ...	15,244	20,763	16,816	14,440	11,748	13,578	12,691	42,616	58,045	47,011	40,369	32,843	37,960	35,480	18,709	81.5
1978-79 ...	16,692	23,006	18,620	15,561	12,542	13,782	13,412	42,667	58,808	47,596	39,778	32,060	35,230	34,284	19,820	84.2
1979-80 ...	17,647	23,916	19,706	16,506	13,307	12,056	14,668	39,803	53,943	44,446	37,228	30,014	27,192	33,084	21,348	82.7
1980-81 ...	19,668	26,559	21,574	18,030	14,483	17,431	17,365	39,756	53,685	43,609	36,446	29,275	35,235	35,101	23,302	84.4
1981-82 ...	21,049	28,557	22,879	19,261	15,437	18,556	17,245	39,164	53,135	42,569	35,838	28,723	34,525	32,087	25,449	82.7
1982-83 ...	22,344	29,755	24,197	20,311	16,440	19,811	18,669	39,862	53,083	43,167	36,235	29,329	35,342	33,305	27,196	82.2
1984-85 ...	25,210	33,433	27,138	22,835	18,430	20,080	19,761	41,735	55,349	44,927	37,804	30,512	33,244	32,716	30,447	82.8
1985-86 ...	26,588	35,414	28,542	23,898	19,430	21,930	21,430	42,784	56,986	45,927	38,454	31,266	35,288	34,484	32,392	82.1
1987-88 ...	28,699	37,766	30,782	25,963	20,723	23,640	25,180	43,380	57,086	46,528	39,244	31,324	35,733	38,061	35,897	79.9
1989-90 ...	31,957	42,250	34,445	28,824	22,934	26,781	27,793	44,069	58,263	47,501	39,749	31,626	36,932	38,327	40,133	79.6
1990-91 ...	33,836	44,750	36,274	30,401	23,724	29,296	33,041	44,241	58,511	47,429	39,750	31,020	38,305	43,201	42,165	80.2
1991-92 ...	34,659	45,818	37,197	31,295	24,432	27,670	29,964	43,911	58,048	47,127	39,648	30,953	35,056	37,963	43,851	79.0
1992-93 ...	35,586	46,857	38,589	32,031	25,181	28,751	30,847	43,720	57,566	47,409	39,352	30,936	35,322	37,897	44,714	79.6
1993-94 ...	36,820	48,439	39,564	32,969	26,580	30,799	31,583	44,093	58,008	47,379	39,481	31,830	36,883	37,822	46,364	79.4
1994-95 ...	38,472	50,760	41,017	34,724	27,591	31,614	33,502	44,788	59,093	47,750	40,425	32,120	36,804	39,002	47,811	80.5
1995-96 ...	39,566	52,329	42,394	35,631	28,196	31,724	32,497	44,841	59,306	48,047	40,382	31,955	35,954	36,830	49,309	80.2
1996-97 ...	40,591	53,927	43,053	36,862	29,235	31,891	33,813	44,729	59,425	47,442	40,620	32,216	35,142	37,260	50,829	79.9
1997-98 ...	41,990	55,146	44,922	37,582	30,495	31,630	35,531	45,470	59,716	48,645	40,696	33,022	34,251	38,475	52,335	80.2
1998-99 ...	44,075	58,143	47,148	39,194	31,544	34,379	39,611	46,915	61,890	50,186	41,720	33,577	36,594	42,163	54,097	81.5
1999-2000 ...	45,599	60,438	48,644	40,328	32,715	36,834	40,853	47,161	62,509	50,310	41,710	33,836	38,096	42,253	55,888	81.6
2001-02 ...	48,379	63,974	52,312	43,264	34,948	38,755	42,828	48,379	63,974	52,312	43,264	34,948	38,096	42,828	59,742	81.0
	Men															
1976-77 ...	14,879	19,706	16,037	13,725	11,223	13,306	11,239	44,389	58,789	47,846	40,947	33,484	39,698	28,802	18,378	81.0
1977-78 ...	15,942	20,936	17,107	14,626	11,898	13,677	12,726	44,569	58,529	47,824	40,889	33,262	38,236	30,561	19,575	81.4
1978-79 ...	17,513	23,250	18,857	15,770	12,738	14,109	13,339	44,768	59,432	48,202	40,310	32,560	36,065	29,290	20,777	84.3
1979-80 ...	18,451	24,151	19,960	16,639	13,493	12,183	14,810	41,616	54,472	45,019	37,530	30,434	27,479	28,693	22,394	82.4
1980-81 ...	20,599	26,837	21,817	18,230	14,723	17,898	17,147	41,638	54,248	44,101	36,849	29,760	36,179	29,772	24,499	84.1
1981-82 ...	22,117	28,845	22,987	19,796	15,697	19,297	16,860	41,152	53,671	42,771	36,834	29,206	35,905	26,946	26,796	82.5
1982-83 ...	23,362	30,835	24,410	20,702	16,757	20,644	18,197	41,677	53,583	43,547	36,933	29,894	36,289	27,886	28,664	81.5
1984-85 ...	26,441	33,861	27,614	23,181	18,969	19,503	19,903	43,774	56,058	45,715	38,377	31,404	32,288	28,303	32,182	82.2
1985-86 ...	27,905	35,887	28,901	24,446	19,784	22,779	21,229	44,903	57,746	46,506	39,337	31,835	36,654	29,343	34,294	81.4
1987-88 ...	30,071	38,358	31,160	26,594	20,921	24,844	24,476	45,454	57,980	47,100	40,197	31,622	37,553	31,780	38,112	78.9
1989-90 ...	33,436	42,872	34,953	29,182	23,169	28,471	28,091	46,109	59,121	48,201	40,242	31,950	39,262	33,275	42,763	78.2
1990-91 ...	35,370	45,100	36,785	31,022	23,883	30,718	32,662	46,247	58,970	48,097	40,562	31,227	40,164	36,684	45,065	78.5
1991-92 ...	36,279	46,081	37,816	31,907	24,672	29,506	29,755	45,963	58,382	47,911	40,424	31,258	37,382	32,382	46,848	77.4
1992-93 ...	37,180	47,883	39,019	32,542	25,620	30,104	31,420	45,677	57,967	47,937	39,979	31,475	36,985	33,158	47,866	77.7
1993-94 ...	38,451	48,852	39,721	33,610	26,785	32,436	32,621	46,046	58,502	47,567	40,249	32,076	38,843	33,556	49,579	77.6
1994-95 ...	40,217	51,277	41,281	35,430	28,206	33,362	33,504	46,819	59,695	48,057	41,247	32,837	38,839	33,504	51,228	78.5
1995-96 ...	41,274	52,624	42,655	36,265	28,801	33,459	32,401	46,777	59,641	48,342	41,100	32,641	37,920	31,543	52,814	78.1
1996-97 ...	42,375	54,564	43,108	37,536	29,646	32,679	34,630	46,695	60,127	47,503	41,363	32,668	36,011	32,779	54,465	77.8
1997-98 ...	43,749	55,916	45,377	37,757	30,014	32,778	36,652	47,374	60,550	49,137	40,886	32,501	35,494	34,092	56,115	78.0
1998-99 ...	46,141	58,890	47,384	39,795	32,069	35,564	40,604	49,114	62,685	50,437	42,359	34,135	37,856	37,126	58,048	79.5
1999-2000 ...	47,706	61,126	48,929	41,010	32,499	38,484	41,828	49,340	63,220	50,605	42,415	33,612	39,802	37,160	60,084	79.4
2001-02 ...	50,399	64,754	52,049	43,811	34,804	39,732	43,193	50,399	64,754	52,049	43,811	34,804	39,732	37,102	64,320	78.4
	Women															
1976-77 ...	13,178	18,505	15,138	13,140	10,940	12,009	11,323	39,315	55,207	45,163	39,201	32,639	35,829	29,017	15,100	87.3
1977-78 ...	14,211	20,241	16,166	14,179	11,629	13,460	12,660	39,729	56,587	45,195	39,639	32,509	37,629	30,401	16,159	87.9
1978-79 ...	15,471	22,235	18,108	15,279	12,386	13,401	13,484	39,548	56,837	46,288	39,057	31,660	34,255	29,608	17,080	90.6
1979-80 ...	16,472	23,194	19,175	16,331	13,159	11,914	14,516	37,153	52,314	43,248	36,835	29,680	26,871	28,124	18,398	89.5
1980-81 ...	18,243	25,656	21,030	17,779	14,291	16,759	17,674	36,876	51,860	42,509	35,938	28,886	33,875	30,688	19,996	91.2
1981-82 ...	19,402	27,607	22,629	18,616	15,220	17,574	17,697	36,099	51,367	42,104	34,638	28,320	32,698	28,285	21,802	89.0
1982-83 ...	20,791	28,905	23,730	19,855	16,166	18,797	19,305	37,090	51,567	42,335	35,421	28,841	33,533	29,584	23,261	89.4
1984-85 ...	23,351	32,112	26,184	22,448	17,950	20,881	19,565	38,658	53,162	43,348	37,163	29,717	34,570	27,822	25,941	90.0
1985-86 ...	24,538	33,917	27,770	23,282	19,114	20,815	21,754	39,485	54,576	44,685	37,464	30,757	33,494	30,068	27,576	89.0
1987-88 ...	26,584	35,967	30,004	25,221	20,545	22,257	25,949	40,184	54,366	45,352	38,122	31,055	33,642	33,692	30,499	87.2
1989-90 ...	29,769	40,395	33,531	28,401	22,723	25,092	27,472	41,052	55,705	46,240	39,165	31,336	34,602	32,541	34,183	87.1
1990-91 ...	31,351	43,575	35,231	29,586	23,581	27,958	33,512	40,992	56,976	46,066	38,685	30,833	36,556	37,639	35,881	

Table A-50. Current-fund revenues, current-fund expenditures, and educational and general expenditures (total and per FTE student) of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all public degree-granting colleges and universities: 1976-77 to 2000-01

Year	Public Historically Black colleges and universities					All public colleges and universities				
	Total, in thousands			Current expenditures, per FTE student		Total, in thousands			Current expenditures, per FTE student	
	Current-funds revenues	Current expenditures		Total	Educational and general	Current-funds revenues	Current expenditures		Total	Educational and general
		Total	Educational and general				Total	Educational and general		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
In current dollars										
1976-77 ..	\$528,800	\$517,637	\$445,213	\$3,920	\$3,372	\$29,255,333	\$28,634,846	\$22,997,097	\$4,509	\$3,622
1977-78 ..	592,054	576,337	494,462	4,315	3,702	31,544,538	30,725,119	25,148,911	4,803	3,932
1978-79 ..	689,535	676,728	587,496	5,110	4,436	34,527,476	33,732,873	27,490,406	5,372	4,378
1979-80 ..	780,401	752,577	654,485	5,595	4,866	38,824,207	37,767,970	30,627,436	5,908	4,791
1980-81 ..	833,070	824,628	715,680	6,049	5,250	43,195,617	42,279,806	34,173,013	6,365	5,145
1981-82 ..	880,620	871,253	756,348	6,463	5,611	47,270,822	46,219,134	37,170,551	6,816	5,481
1982-83 ..	936,503	917,813	796,647	7,014	6,088	50,412,086	49,572,918	39,707,421	7,236	5,796
1983-84 ..	1,020,209	1,000,106	870,502	7,318	6,370	54,545,275	53,086,644	42,593,562	7,714	6,190
1984-85 ..	1,098,419	1,087,676	939,885	8,402	7,260	59,794,159	58,314,550	46,873,546	8,724	7,012
1985-86 ..	1,181,920	1,142,327	981,992	8,714	7,491	65,004,632	63,193,853	50,872,962	9,477	7,630
1986-87 ..	1,210,964	1,194,970	1,043,110	9,220	8,048	69,613,289	67,653,838	54,359,434	9,981	8,020
1987-88 ..	1,296,330	1,272,692	1,111,048	9,590	8,372	74,771,255	72,641,301	58,639,468	10,471	8,452
1988-89 ..	1,428,578	1,372,712	1,197,327	9,935	8,666	81,927,371	78,945,618	63,444,908	11,124	8,940
1989-90 ..	1,503,499	1,459,263	1,270,476	10,047	8,747	88,911,433	85,770,530	69,163,958	11,635	9,383
1990-91 ..	1,605,172	1,583,616	1,385,041	10,542	9,220	94,904,506	92,961,093	74,395,428	12,300	9,843
1991-92 ..	1,678,556	1,646,229	1,435,993	10,340	9,019	102,202,890	98,847,180	78,554,534	12,571	9,991
1992-93 ..	1,777,731	1,737,859	1,518,390	10,535	9,205	108,186,484	104,570,101	83,210,979	13,217	10,517
1993-94 ..	1,905,439	1,885,046	1,638,582	11,253	9,782	112,968,097	109,309,541	87,139,226	13,992	11,154
1994-95 ..	2,035,892	2,005,625	1,749,781	11,941	10,418	119,312,493	115,464,975	92,173,768	14,833	11,841
1995-96 ..	2,133,400	2,099,455	1,830,607	12,569	10,960	123,501,152	119,524,500	96,085,623	15,419	12,395
1996-97 ..	2,278,055	2,220,344	1,931,224	13,510	11,751	129,504,834	125,428,736	101,026,553	16,091	12,961
1997-98 ..	2,342,501	2,260,082	1,960,243	14,140	12,264	137,570,935	132,846,205	106,740,858	16,881	13,563
1998-99 ..	2,511,049	2,415,281	2,121,593	15,027	13,200	144,969,708	140,538,586	113,594,381	17,835	14,415
1999-2000	2,496,658	2,589,179	2,265,105	16,050	14,041	157,313,664	152,324,948	122,708,551	18,993	15,300
2000-01 ..	2,865,406	2,803,193	2,446,802	17,282	15,085	176,645,215	170,344,840	136,612,739	20,606	16,525
In constant 2000-01 dollars ¹										
1976-77 ..	\$1,577,540	\$1,544,238	\$1,328,180	\$11,696	\$10,059	\$87,275,849	\$85,424,783	\$68,605,992	\$13,453	\$10,804
1977-78 ..	1,655,089	1,611,152	1,382,270	12,063	10,349	88,182,848	85,892,160	70,303,854	13,428	10,991
1978-79 ..	1,762,509	1,729,773	1,501,688	13,062	11,340	88,255,085	86,224,014	70,267,752	13,732	11,191
1979-80 ..	1,760,091	1,697,337	1,476,104	12,619	10,974	87,562,840	85,180,637	69,076,112	13,325	10,806
1980-81 ..	1,683,851	1,666,788	1,446,576	12,227	10,611	87,309,582	85,458,490	69,072,552	12,866	10,399
1981-82 ..	1,638,423	1,620,995	1,407,210	12,024	10,439	87,948,928	85,992,227	69,157,039	12,681	10,198
1982-83 ..	1,670,646	1,637,304	1,421,154	12,513	10,861	89,931,087	88,434,079	70,834,830	12,909	10,340
1983-84 ..	1,755,003	1,720,421	1,497,472	12,589	10,957	93,830,913	91,321,719	73,271,109	13,271	10,648
1984-85 ..	1,818,380	1,800,596	1,555,935	13,909	12,019	98,986,375	96,536,953	77,596,917	14,442	11,608
1985-86 ..	1,901,771	1,838,063	1,580,076	14,021	12,053	104,595,828	101,682,191	81,857,237	15,250	12,277
1986-87 ..	1,906,171	1,880,995	1,641,953	14,513	12,669	109,577,826	106,493,466	85,566,832	15,712	12,624
1987-88 ..	1,959,369	1,923,641	1,679,320	14,496	12,655	113,014,807	109,795,437	88,632,031	15,826	12,775
1988-89 ..	2,063,938	1,983,226	1,729,838	14,354	12,520	118,364,573	114,056,686	91,662,034	16,071	12,916
1989-90 ..	2,073,244	2,012,245	1,751,918	13,854	12,062	122,604,064	118,272,928	95,373,362	16,044	12,938
1990-91 ..	2,098,710	2,070,526	1,810,896	13,783	12,055	124,084,541	121,543,592	97,269,592	16,081	12,870
1991-92 ..	2,126,508	2,085,554	1,819,213	13,099	11,426	129,477,535	125,226,295	99,518,198	15,926	12,657
1992-93 ..	2,183,939	2,134,956	1,865,339	12,942	11,308	132,906,871	128,464,152	102,224,515	16,237	12,921
1993-94 ..	2,281,727	2,257,307	1,962,171	13,476	11,714	135,277,139	130,896,088	104,347,559	16,755	13,357
1994-95 ..	2,370,000	2,334,765	2,036,936	13,901	12,128	138,892,725	134,413,795	107,300,296	17,267	13,784
1995-96 ..	2,417,738	2,379,269	2,074,589	14,244	12,420	139,961,311	135,454,653	108,891,857	17,474	14,047
1996-97 ..	2,510,054	2,446,465	2,127,901	14,886	12,947	142,693,695	138,202,484	111,315,166	17,730	14,281
1997-98 ..	2,535,848	2,446,627	2,122,040	15,308	13,277	148,925,906	143,811,202	115,551,145	18,274	14,683
1998-99 ..	2,672,051	2,570,143	2,257,625	15,991	14,046	154,264,803	149,549,569	120,877,769	18,978	15,340
1999-2000	2,582,194	2,677,886	2,342,708	16,600	14,522	162,703,293	157,543,661	126,912,595	19,644	15,824
2000-01 ..	2,865,406	2,803,193	2,446,802	17,282	15,085	176,645,215	170,344,840	136,612,739	20,606	16,525
Percent change, 1976-77 to 2000-01 ..	81.6	81.5	84.2	47.8	50.0	102.4	99.4	99.1	53.2	53.0

¹Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

NOTE: FTE student means full-time-equivalent student. Data for 1995-96 and earlier years are for institutions of higher education. Institutions of higher education were accredited by an agency or association that was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, or recognized directly by the Secretary of Education. Data for 1996-97 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were participating in Title IV federal financial aid programs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 through 1985-86 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment" and "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1986-87 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:87-99) and "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY88 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-51. Total revenues and investment return, total expenditures and instructional expenditures (total and per FTE students) for private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and for all private, not-for-profit degree-granting colleges and universities: 1996-97 to 2000-01

Year	Private not-for-profit historically Black colleges and universities						All private not-for-profit colleges and universities					
	Total, in thousands			Total, per FTE student			Total, in thousands			Total, per FTE student		
	Revenues and investment return	Expenditures		Revenues and investment return	Expenditures		Revenues and investment return	Expenditures		Revenues and investment return	Expenditures	
		Total	Instruct- ional		Total	Instruct- ional		Total	Instruct- ional		Total	Instruct- ional
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	In current dollars											
1996-97 . . .	1,988,723	1,528,872	428,705	29,478	22,662	6,355	91,319,861	67,399,563	21,126,357	37,774	27,880	8,739
1997-98 . . .	1,930,957	1,702,905	498,004	27,822	24,536	7,175	95,240,891	69,300,699	23,404,428	38,852	28,270	9,547
1998-99 . . .	2,000,995	1,835,161	544,249	28,655	26,280	7,794	95,680,731	75,516,696	25,181,848	38,379	30,291	10,101
1999-2000 . .	2,052,049	1,949,748	537,902	29,441	27,974	7,717	121,509,804	81,555,821	26,012,599	47,859	32,122	10,246
2000-01 . . .	2,095,461	2,021,257	549,137	29,506	28,462	7,732	82,174,492	85,625,016	27,607,324	31,737	33,069	10,662
	In constant 2000-01 dollars ¹											
1996-97 . . .	2,191,256	1,684,573	472,364	32,480	24,970	7,002	100,619,938	74,263,580	23,277,880	41,621	30,719	9,629
1997-98 . . .	2,090,337	1,843,461	539,109	30,118	26,561	7,768	103,101,982	75,020,711	25,336,207	42,059	30,603	10,335
1998-99 . . .	2,129,294	1,952,827	579,144	30,492	27,965	8,294	101,815,540	80,358,637	26,796,445	40,840	32,233	10,749
1999-2000 . .	2,122,353	2,016,547	556,330	30,450	28,932	7,982	125,672,779	84,349,956	26,903,801	49,499	33,223	10,597
2000-01 . . .	2,095,461	2,021,257	549,137	29,506	28,462	7,732	82,174,492	85,625,016	27,607,324	31,737	33,069	10,662
Percent change, 1996-97 to 2000-01	-4.4	20.0	16.3	-9.2	14.0	10.4	-18.3	15.3	18.6	-23.7	7.7	10.7

¹Based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

NOTE: All historically Black private colleges are not-for-profit. FTE student means full-time-equivalent student.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:96-99) and "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY97 through FY99), Spring, 2001 and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-52. Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all public degree-granting institutions, by type of institution and function: 2000-01

Function	Historically Black colleges and universities			All colleges and universities		
	Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
In thousands of dollars						
Total current-fund expenditures ...	\$2,803,193	\$2,657,909	\$145,283	\$170,344,840	\$140,578,401	\$29,766,440
Educational and general expenditures ...	2,446,802	2,306,989	139,814	136,612,739	108,663,351	27,949,388
Instruction	886,253	822,395	63,859	51,824,409	38,925,847	12,898,562
Research	178,689	178,670	19	18,031,825	18,011,859	19,966
Public service	116,374	113,732	2,642	8,381,261	7,654,078	727,183
Academic support	245,610	230,891	14,719	13,328,044	10,811,111	2,516,933
Student services	198,193	180,465	17,729	8,377,026	5,380,106	2,996,920
Institutional support	365,463	345,235	20,228	15,344,522	10,822,558	4,521,963
Operation and maintenance of plant ...	231,566	219,010	12,556	10,973,589	8,174,309	2,799,281
Scholarships and fellowships	194,292	188,254	6,038	7,766,208	6,586,934	1,179,274
Mandatory transfers	30,361	28,337	2,024	2,585,857	2,296,550	289,308
Auxiliary enterprises	337,645	332,175	5,470	16,377,079	14,655,116	1,721,963
Hospitals	0	0	0	16,146,401	16,146,401	0
Independent operations (FFRDC) ¹	0	0	0	779,242	732,410	46,832
Other	18,745	18,745	0	429,379	381,123	48,256
Percentage distribution						
Total current-fund expenditures ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Educational and general expenditures ...	87.3	86.8	96.2	80.2	77.3	93.9
Instruction	31.6	30.9	44.0	30.4	27.7	43.3
Research	6.4	6.7	#	10.6	12.8	0.1
Public service	4.2	4.3	1.8	4.9	5.4	2.4
Academic support	8.8	8.7	10.1	7.8	7.7	8.5
Student services	7.1	6.8	12.2	4.9	3.8	10.1
Institutional support	13.0	13.0	13.9	9.0	7.7	15.2
Operation and maintenance of plant ...	8.3	8.2	8.6	6.4	5.8	9.4
Scholarships and fellowships	6.9	7.1	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0
Mandatory transfers	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.0
Auxiliary enterprises	12.0	12.5	3.8	9.6	10.4	5.8
Hospitals	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	11.5	0.0
Independent operations (FFRDC) ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.2
Other	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2
Expenditures per full-time-equivalent student						
Total current-fund expenditures ...	\$17,282	\$18,292	\$8,597	\$20,606	\$27,973	\$9,183
Educational and general expenditures ...	15,085	15,877	8,274	16,525	21,622	8,623
Instruction	5,464	5,660	3,779	6,269	7,746	3,979
Research	1,102	1,230	1	2,181	3,584	6
Public service	717	783	156	1,014	1,523	224
Academic support	1,514	1,589	871	1,612	2,151	777
Student services	1,222	1,242	1,049	1,013	1,071	925
Institutional support	2,253	2,376	1,197	1,856	2,153	1,395
Operation and maintenance of plant ...	1,428	1,507	743	1,327	1,627	864
Scholarships and fellowships	1,198	1,296	357	939	1,311	364
Mandatory transfers	187	195	120	313	457	89
Auxiliary enterprises	2,082	2,286	324	1,981	2,916	531
Hospitals	0	0	0	1,953	3,213	0
Independent operations (FFRDC) ¹	0	0	0	94	146	14
Other	116	129	0	52	76	15

#Rounds to zero.

¹Generally includes only those expenditures associated with major federally funded research and development centers (FFRDC).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-53. Total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all private, not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by type of institution and function: 2000-01

Function	Historically Black colleges and universities			All colleges and universities		
	Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
In thousands of dollars						
Total expenditures	\$2,021,257	\$2,014,360	\$6,897	\$85,625,016	\$85,048,123	\$576,893
General expenditures	1,464,463	1,458,341	6,121	64,202,047	71,521,800	477,561
Instruction	549,137	547,634	1,503	27,607,324	27,413,897	193,428
Research	108,438	108,377	60	9,025,739	9,019,966	5,772
Public service	72,245	72,124	121	1,473,292	1,467,325	5,967
Academic support	125,391	124,981	410	7,368,263	7,333,851	34,412
Student services	144,362	142,974	1,389	6,117,195	6,036,478	80,717
Institutional support	381,464	378,826	2,638	11,434,074	11,292,310	141,764
Net grant aid to students	83,426	83,426	0	1,176,160	8,957,973	15,500
Auxiliary enterprises	215,782	215,392	390	9,010,853	1,160,660	52,880
Hospitals	256,147	256,147	0	7,255,376	7,253,479	1,896
Independent operations (FFRDC) ¹	16,583	16,582	1	3,134,609	3,133,099	1,510
Other	68,282	67,898	385	2,022,132	1,979,086	43,046
Percentage distribution						
Total expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General expenditures	72.5	72.4	88.8	75.0	84.1	82.8
Instruction	27.2	27.2	21.8	32.2	32.2	33.5
Research	5.4	5.4	0.9	10.5	10.6	1.0
Public service	3.6	3.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.0
Academic support	6.2	6.2	5.9	8.6	8.6	6.0
Student services	7.1	7.1	20.1	7.1	7.1	14.0
Institutional support	18.9	18.8	38.3	13.4	13.3	24.6
Net grant aid to students	4.1	4.1	0.0	1.4	10.5	2.7
Auxiliary enterprises	10.7	10.7	5.7	10.5	1.4	9.2
Hospitals	12.7	12.7	0.0	8.5	8.5	0.3
Independent operations (FFRDC)	0.8	0.8	#	3.7	3.7	0.3
Other	3.4	3.4	5.6	2.4	2.3	7.5
Expenditures per full-time-equivalent student						
Total expenditures	\$28,462	\$28,547	\$15,162	\$33,069	\$33,359	\$14,494
General expenditures	20,621	20,667	13,456	24,796	28,054	11,998
Instruction	7,732	7,761	3,303	10,662	10,753	4,860
Research	1,527	1,536	132	3,486	3,538	145
Public service	1,017	1,022	266	569	576	150
Academic support	1,766	1,771	901	2,846	2,877	865
Student services	2,033	2,026	3,053	2,363	2,368	2,028
Institutional support	5,371	5,369	5,800	4,416	4,429	3,562
Net grant aid to students	1,175	1,182	0	454	3,514	389
Auxiliary enterprises	3,038	3,053	857	3,480	455	1,329
Hospitals	3,607	3,630	0	2,802	2,845	48
Independent operations (FFRDC) ¹	234	235	3	1,211	1,229	38
Other	961	962	846	781	776	1,081

#Rounds to zero.

¹Generally includes only those expenditures associated with major federally funded research and development centers (FFRDC).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-54. Current-fund revenues of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01

[In thousands of current dollars]

Institution	State	1976-77	1983-84	1990-91	1992-93	1995-96	1998-99	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	\$528,800	\$1,020,209	\$1,605,172	\$1,777,731	\$2,133,400	\$2,511,049	\$2,865,406
Alabama A&M University	AL	15,518	28,472	47,886	51,332	64,332	74,531	87,612
Alabama State University	AL	13,375	21,413	36,654	44,278	64,686	63,396	67,774
Bishop State Community College ¹	AL	3,447	5,433	7,819	18,573	21,392	23,477	26,074
Carver State Technical College ²	AL	—	—	3,335	—	†	†	†
Gadsden State Community College ³	AL	†	†	†	†	†	26,041	28,738
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	—	—	3,582	3,935	4,588	5,084	5,057
Lawson State Community College	AL	4,665	5,165	7,937	9,720	11,151	12,673	14,229
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	—	—	1,922	1,371	—	—	1,415
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	—	—	5,114	5,577	7,780	8,220	9,347
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	11,494	15,142	27,747	30,029	36,479	43,390	53,705
Delaware State University	DE	9,417	17,916	31,745	36,441 ⁴	46,542	55,511	61,704
University of the District of Columbia	DC	4,942 ⁴	77,383	95,729	98,170	100,393 ⁴	84,294	87,506
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law ³	DC	†	†	†	†	†	3,658 ⁴	5,077
Florida A&M University	FL	23,477	42,021	89,799	103,597	143,086	184,313	210,721
Albany State University	GA	8,358	14,301	20,416	23,841	31,919	42,185	43,929
Fort Valley State University	GA	9,822	16,840	23,810	27,729	34,965	43,139	47,525
Savannah State College	GA	7,562	14,288	20,554	24,055	29,995 ⁴	33,660	37,017 ⁴
Kentucky State University	KY	11,621	18,146	30,572	33,134	38,594	40,349	48,858
Grambling State University	LA	10,299	29,263	51,123	56,616	64,747	62,379	61,466
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	25,745	51,653	71,426	79,582	95,885	105,530	109,863
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	5,652	11,111	17,861	20,060	21,642	26,839	26,625
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	2,051	4,459	7,158	6,703	7,487	8,781	8,866
Bowie State University	MD	10,059	13,804	29,929	31,111	37,570	44,406	53,754
Coppin State College	MD	8,165	12,299	21,849	22,376	27,648	32,424	40,008
Morgan State University	MD	21,646	28,932	56,038	67,105	81,381	98,111	124,699
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	7,523	15,109	31,737	33,908	42,617	52,337	61,898
Alcorn State University	MS	13,201	21,741	29,681	31,730	41,908	45,833	55,297
Coahoma Community College	MS	1,852 ⁴	6,182	7,581	7,454	9,124	13,869	9,419 ⁴
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	2,591	20,287	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	27,106	37,178	56,206	62,024	80,349 ⁴	89,925	115,193
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	9,083	15,807	20,278	22,665	28,268	33,922	41,040
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	2,230	4,703	7,707	8,965	12,284	14,559	17,370
Lincoln University	MO	10,090	15,197	25,863	27,059	31,014	35,531	39,794
Elizabeth City State University	NC	7,043	12,392	23,207	26,322	32,794	37,383	39,606
Fayetteville State University	NC	10,789	16,416	28,557	33,915	39,664	48,775	56,214
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	22,316	44,447	75,844	89,830	111,323	126,986	140,940
North Carolina Central University	NC	17,128	29,969	49,081	50,982	63,918	77,172	83,884
Winston-Salem State University	NC	9,798	17,553	26,923	27,346	34,565	44,385	49,942
Central State University	OH	12,245	20,055	35,115	34,118	26,476	37,471	47,321
Langston University	OK	4,916	9,721	18,485	21,318	24,680	30,284	32,181
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	11,922	17,333	23,311	23,690	25,413	28,250	32,340
Lincoln University	PA	9,293	14,136	22,261	22,574	30,507	40,317	35,286
Denmark Technical College	SC	—	3,430	5,790	5,513	6,514	7,232	9,227
South Carolina State University	SC	14,236	28,713	44,548	48,825	54,249	67,332	74,801
Tennessee State University	TN	20,188	39,888	56,916	66,230	83,533	106,523	121,948
Prairie View A&M University	TX	23,028	43,324	47,846	57,765	76,564	84,129	101,842
Saint Philip's College	TX	9,877	17,906	24,660	29,089	28,072	36,043	41,702
Texas Southern University	TX	20,992 ⁴	42,006	64,283	73,291	79,819	85,314	89,247
Norfolk State University	VA	17,642	32,880	61,144	62,888	70,921	89,482	100,265
Virginia State University	VA	18,480	32,179	47,673	47,595	50,183	60,961	90,783
Bluefield State College	WV	3,169	6,089	10,100	12,585	14,017	16,456	18,868
West Virginia State College	WV	7,993	12,410	20,032	23,283	26,693	36,866	47,799
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	6,756	15,117	30,336	31,432	35,669	41,319	49,629

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Carver State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College in 1993.

²Gadsden State Community College opened in 1960 as Gadsden Vocational Trade School, a private training facility. On October 1, 1998 it became officially an historically Black college.

³Was formerly included in the University of the District of Columbia. In 1997, it started reporting separately.

⁴NCES estimates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 and 1983-84 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1990-91 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY91 through FY99), and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-55. Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01

[In thousands of current dollars]

Institution	State	1976-77	1983-84	1990-91	1992-93	1995-96	1998-99	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	\$517,637	\$1,000,106	\$1,583,616	\$1,737,859	\$2,099,455	\$2,415,281	\$2,803,193
Alabama A&M University	AL	14,839	28,110	49,573	46,831	63,407	70,488	90,296
Alabama State University	AL	10,616	21,557	34,575	41,393	56,228	63,987	69,328
Bishop State Community College ¹	AL	3,465	5,420	7,734	18,172	21,972	24,630	24,371
Carver State Technical College ¹	AL	—	—	3,281	—	†	†	†
Gadsden State Community College ²	AL	†	†	†	†	†	26,607	27,501
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	—	—	3,620	3,757	4,693	5,753	4,953
Lawson State Community College	AL	4,712	6,786	7,819	9,042	11,303	13,087	13,832
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	—	—	1,898	2,486	—	—	2,345
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	—	—	5,099	5,479	7,293	8,357	8,922
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	11,730	14,334	27,936	28,601	37,250	42,866	57,599
Delaware State University	DE	9,324	17,100	30,663	36,143 ⁴	45,652	55,877	61,906
University of the District of Columbia	DC	5,022 ⁴	78,839	97,556	98,826	98,632 ⁴	79,792	86,861
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law ³	DC	†	†	†	†	†	3,783 ⁴	5,077
Florida A&M University	FL	23,117	41,781	84,883	103,308	141,996	180,576	204,074
Albany State University	GA	8,130	13,920	20,168	23,798	31,345	41,948	45,095
Fort Valley State University	GA	9,717	16,212	23,345	27,209	34,196	42,057	46,595
Savannah State College	GA	7,544	13,931	20,346	23,594	29,299 ⁴	33,541	39,607 ⁴
Kentucky State University	KY	11,617	17,071	29,563	31,227	36,561	40,939	55,024
Grambling State University	LA	10,299	28,162	50,880	53,948	65,548	58,058	63,702
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	25,941	50,693	70,400	78,196	95,447	103,624	108,425
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	5,637	10,775	17,616	19,780	21,808	25,584	26,636
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	2,021	4,304	7,213	6,640	7,392	11,136	8,855
Bowie State University	MD	9,564	13,462	27,245	30,202	37,734	42,696	52,261
Coppin State College	MD	7,765	12,892	21,749	22,235	26,297	32,186	37,306
Morgan State University	MD	20,366	29,330	53,282	60,095	77,314	93,788	115,937
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	7,473	13,575	26,798	32,322	39,790	42,747	59,803
Alcorn State University	MS	12,757	21,328	28,893	32,170	40,535	48,116	56,227
Coahoma Community College	MS	1,187 ⁴	6,843	8,297	7,338	8,518	13,225	4,003 ⁴
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	2,553	20,238	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	27,546	36,744	56,918	60,271	78,054 ⁴	79,056	109,226
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	9,096	12,870	18,470	20,332	25,537	32,429	36,618
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	2,229	4,684	7,630	8,865	12,157	14,302	16,971
Lincoln University	MO	9,735	14,691	25,628	26,523	29,020	32,332	37,248
Elizabeth City State University	NC	6,925	12,131	22,634	26,464	31,790	36,250	39,046
Fayetteville State University	NC	10,907	16,078	28,727	33,481	40,071	46,867	54,677
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	22,237	43,039	75,542	85,432	108,827	123,573	140,131
North Carolina Central University	NC	16,389	29,557	47,894	49,708	63,836	77,415	83,625
Winston-Salem State University	NC	9,869	17,389	26,651	27,825	34,652	43,171	50,138
Central State University	OH	12,026	20,035	35,151	39,217	37,644	38,193	41,954
Langston University	OK	4,990	9,569	19,295	21,982	25,169	31,398	27,874
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	11,922	17,333	21,442	21,380	25,528	27,597	31,920
Lincoln University	PA	9,213	14,089	22,362	23,955	27,494	34,768	34,879
Denmark Technical College	SC	—	3,473	5,834	5,915	6,610	6,943	8,801
South Carolina State University	SC	14,556	24,967	43,584	48,067	54,599	62,178	74,065
Tennessee State University	TN	19,512	41,111	56,555	64,225	84,191	105,351	119,823
Prairie View A&M University	TX	22,879	41,845	54,373	64,569	73,293	78,884	97,671
Saint Philip's College	TX	7,764	17,871	23,998	27,810	28,038	36,018	41,702
Texas Southern University	TX	20,992 ⁴	41,879	62,195	67,573	76,078	81,312	90,393
Norfolk State University	VA	17,122	32,635	55,134	61,509	72,619	78,885	94,910
Virginia State University	VA	18,325	29,405	47,836	44,773	49,075	58,661	78,806
Bluefield State College	WV	3,065	5,622	9,771	12,090	13,322	15,381	18,980
West Virginia State College	WV	7,361	11,401	19,776	22,587	25,892	29,848	47,844
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	6,885	15,028	35,781	30,520	35,750	39,023	49,352

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Carver State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College in 1993.

²Gadsden State Community College opened in 1960 as Gadsden Vocational Trade School, a private training facility. October 1, 1998 it became officially an historically Black college.

³Was formerly included in the University of the District of Columbia. In 1997, it started reporting separately.

⁴NCES estimates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 and 1983-84 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1990-91 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY91 through FY99), and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-56. Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01

[In thousands of current dollars]

Institution	State	1976-77	1983-84	1990-91	1992-93	1995-96	1998-99	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	†	\$445,213	\$870,502	\$1,385,041	\$1,518,390	\$1,830,607	\$2,121,593	\$2,446,802
Alabama A&M University	AL	12,726	25,687	44,279	45,761	56,728	61,047	76,238
Alabama State University	AL	8,353	17,197	28,870	34,646	47,697	54,595	61,532
Bishop State Community College ¹	AL	3,326	5,194	7,348	16,852	20,562	22,698	23,475
Carver State Technical College ¹	AL	—	—	3,236	—	†	†	†
Gadsden State Community College ²	AL	†	†	†	†	†	25,570	25,945
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	—	—	3,489	3,625	4,549	5,539	4,779
Lawson State Community College	AL	4,482	6,410	7,573	8,615	10,620	12,462	12,961
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	—	—	1,883	2,465	—	—	2,345
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	—	—	4,911	5,270	7,124	8,171	8,770
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	10,005	12,231	25,847	25,799	33,067	36,143	47,855
Delaware State University	DE	8,241	15,058	27,019	31,886 ⁴	38,872	48,258	53,725
University of the District of Columbia	DC	5,022 ⁴	78,060	96,411	97,586	97,399 ⁴	78,940	86,022
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law ³	DC	†	†	†	†	†	3,781 ⁴	5,077
Florida A&M University	FL	20,730	38,419	77,118	93,557	129,052	162,001	185,700
Albany State University	GA	6,912	12,150	17,526	19,312	26,639	35,770	37,791
Fort Valley State University	GA	8,750	14,515	20,679	23,746	30,163	37,545	42,178
Savannah State College	GA	6,530	12,235	17,378	19,385	24,315 ⁴	28,179	34,433 ⁴
Kentucky State University	KY	10,367	15,555	26,585	28,119	33,374	37,527	50,638
Grambling State University	LA	8,618	22,647	40,372	43,247	47,796	48,720	49,544
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	21,500	43,344	60,673	67,473	83,120	93,405	95,936
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	5,465	10,355	16,969	18,981	20,629	24,849	25,859
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	1,960	4,144	6,945	6,348	7,303	11,071	8,680
Bowie State University	MD	8,514	11,939	23,537	26,702	32,283	37,115	46,400
Coppin State College	MD	7,690	12,499	20,554	20,277	23,701	28,759	34,147
Morgan State University	MD	17,856	25,698	47,518	52,042	65,668	77,338	98,201
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	6,753	12,320	23,968	27,720	32,672	40,857	50,227
Alcorn State University	MS	10,366	17,506	23,459	26,507	36,265	42,660	49,204
Coahoma Community College	MS	1,720 ⁴	6,283	7,555	6,745	7,923	12,320	3,705 ⁴
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	2,427	17,547	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	24,081	31,667	46,816	51,059	66,642 ⁴	74,005	101,946
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	6,657	9,560	16,146	17,135	21,444	27,557	32,019
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	2,169	4,575	7,630	8,865	12,157	14,302	16,603
Lincoln University	MO	8,801	13,235	22,686	24,401	27,039	30,400	34,522
Elizabeth City State University	NC	5,666	10,316	19,219	21,822	26,966	30,218	32,358
Fayetteville State University	NC	9,104	13,231	23,951	27,875	34,630	40,139	46,550
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	18,544	35,962	63,927	73,809	93,633	105,094	115,405
North Carolina Central University	NC	13,234	24,257	38,688	41,808	52,968	62,870	68,934
Winston-Salem State University	NC	8,009	14,042	22,024	22,795	28,451	35,482	40,041
Central State University	OH	10,058	15,245	30,028	32,408	35,405	34,702	37,840
Langston University	OK	3,802	7,493	15,730	18,508	21,522	27,409	22,836
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	10,982	15,398	18,775	18,655	22,603	24,101	28,064
Lincoln University	PA	7,673	11,866	19,353	21,928	23,825	32,132	28,325
Denmark Technical College	SC	—	2,982	5,027	5,023	5,992	5,992	7,705
South Carolina State University	SC	11,793	20,064	34,498	38,171	42,937	50,244	66,335
Tennessee State University	TN	17,694	37,481	52,827	59,466	77,365	95,658	109,322
Prairie View A&M University	TX	19,452	34,115	45,108	52,143	60,085	64,827	80,125
Saint Philip's College	TX	7,306	17,228	23,920	27,578	27,960	35,909	41,449
Texas Southern University	TX	17,830 ⁴	36,152	55,318	61,934	70,748	73,669	83,771
Norfolk State University	VA	14,600	27,289	47,080	48,164	56,872	62,631	73,787
Virginia State University	VA	14,390	23,974	35,795	33,911	38,279	44,770	60,903
Bluefield State College	WV	2,775	5,068	8,846	11,072	12,285	14,095	17,539
West Virginia State College	WV	6,067	9,190	16,533	19,117	21,258	24,949	33,780
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	6,215	13,119	33,412	28,078	32,024	35,118	45,279

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Carver State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College in 1993.

²Gadsden State Community College opened in 1960 as Gadsden Vocational Trade School, a private training facility. October 1, 1998 it became officially an historically Black college.

³Was formerly included in the University of the District of Columbia. In 1997, it started reporting separately.

⁴NCES estimates.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 and 1983-84 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1990-91 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY91 through FY99), and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-57. Total revenues and investment return and total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state and institution: 1996-97 to 2000-01

[In thousands of current dollars]

Institution	State	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-2000		2000-01	
		Total revenues and investment return	Total expenditures	Total revenues and investment return	Total expenditures	Total revenues and investment return	Total expenditures	Total revenues and investment return	Total expenditures	Total revenues and investment return	Total expenditures
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total		\$1,988,723	\$1,528,872	\$1,930,957	\$1,702,905	\$2,000,995	\$1,835,161	\$2,052,049	\$1,949,748	\$2,095,461	\$2,021,257
Concordia College	AL	5,782	4,311	6,384	5,213	6,909	6,005	5,228	4,593	5,044	4,368
Daniel Payne College, Birmingham ¹	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Lomax-Hannon Junior College ¹	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Miles College	AL	15,990	13,617	15,966	15,121	17,829	16,936	20,398	18,476	20,371	19,047
Oakwood College	AL	27,506	25,312	30,205	25,950	33,843	30,390	29,158	28,700	30,550	29,956
Selma University ²	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Stillman College	AL	19,207	16,644	22,825	14,852	21,096	19,066	26,286	25,136	22,637	20,540
Talladega College	AL	15,399	15,340	12,363	12,999	11,983	11,449	9,835	11,017	8,418	10,866
Tuskegee University	AL	37,332	29,616	90,020	84,235	91,001	79,665	92,740	86,657	95,956	90,353
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	1,815 ²	1,758 ²	2,384	2,757	2,180	2,125	2,166	1,103	2,011	1,986
Philander Smith College	AR	8,509	8,327	12,153	11,542	14,203	13,101	15,254	14,541	14,868	13,856
Shorter College ⁴	AR	5,161	1,451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howard University	DC	807,235	569,028	617,060	535,250	655,088	599,148	651,772	635,548	662,476	642,609
Bethune Cookman College	FL	35,090	28,062	38,744	35,055	37,053	36,078	40,627	37,868	46,945	42,453
Edward Waters College	FL	7,495	7,901	8,334	7,657	12,122	10,728	14,054	11,352	19,011	17,756
Florida Memorial College	FL	16,855	16,487	19,651	17,529	24,948 ²	22,511 ²	27,234	23,977	28,700	26,708
Clark Atlanta University ⁵	GA	62,453	56,349	117,866	113,148	100,398	98,969	103,541	98,232	106,967	99,757
Atlanta University ⁵	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Clark College ⁵	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	7,070	5,965	8,875	7,537	9,987	8,995	10,093	10,209	6,355	8,209
Morehouse College	GA	75,263	49,118	76,307	51,546	67,418	57,726	46,873	58,764	66,832	62,237
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	85,642	67,492	73,142	69,388	79,044	72,154	81,751	78,074	86,144	83,986
Morris Brown College	GA	24,586	19,399	37,583	35,814	44,539	44,174	40,589	40,093	43,773	46,534
Paine College	GA	10,679 ²	8,391 ²	10,862 ²	9,988 ²	11,056 ²	10,653 ²	12,210	11,347	13,891	12,161
Spelman College	GA	55,500	43,641	62,502	43,327	52,557	47,394	79,933	50,062	78,336	52,020
Dillard University	LA	27,429	23,465	29,153	26,762	32,972	32,972	42,016	38,311	40,129	40,523
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	69,607	57,652	71,724	60,020	69,615	66,717	79,248	76,411	75,834	76,318
Lewis College of Business	MI	1,506 ²	1,259 ²	1,515	1,677	1,770	1,311	1,921	2,039	1,951	2,016
Mary Holmes College	MS	5,913	5,773	6,328	6,462	4,955	6,225	4,647	3,767	5,124	4,128
Mississippi Industrial College ⁶	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Natchez Junior College ⁷	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Prentiss Institute ¹	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Rust College	MS	15,785	12,983	13,979	11,304	15,116	11,491	15,016	12,901	9,901	12,461
Tougaloo College	MS	15,512	14,150	20,585	14,511	18,025	15,624	16,206	17,031	18,446	19,436
Barber-Scotia College	NC	9,486	8,368	9,448	9,094	9,974	10,060	8,548	7,630	8,195	8,683
Bennett College	NC	6,952	5,613	14,418	13,128	14,311 ²	14,036 ²	15,542	14,949	15,946	16,335
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	28,437	27,570	28,602	21,739	25,358	25,276	29,995	28,524	33,561	33,256
Livingstone College	NC	13,664	13,439	—	15,968	15,666 ²	15,120 ²	17,150	16,104	15,685	15,566
Saint Augustine's College	NC	24,640	22,849	24,294	22,783	23,854	23,949	24,690	24,318	20,108	23,154
Shaw University	NC	30,966	29,755	35,846	31,870	25,958	24,372	38,118	38,043	38,417	40,721
Wilberforce University	OH	18,918	13,906	15,274	14,988	16,687 ²	16,445 ²	18,127	17,515	17,553	17,678
Allen University	SC	6,864	3,325	5,175	4,772	7,486	5,052	7,961 ²	5,431 ²	6,274	3,896
Benedict College	SC	28,711	18,743	31,178	29,790	39,639	35,852	42,850	40,257	47,084	45,601
Clafflin College	SC	14,161	13,864	15,556	14,902	18,759	16,772	23,619	19,705	24,192	23,115
Clinton Junior College ⁸	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	731	708	757 ²	754 ²
Friendship College ¹	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Morris College	SC	13,069	12,094	14,248	13,095	15,108	13,782	15,535	15,004	16,771	16,601
Voorhees College	SC	12,121	12,210	8,545	14,429	15,511	14,616	15,271	14,448	13,115 ²	12,975 ²
Fisk University	TN	10,460	8,219	18,663	17,765	16,054	16,490	17,486	17,563	18,941	20,654
Knoxville College ⁹	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Lane College	TN	11,679	9,730	10,760	9,866	12,543	10,179	10,091	9,613	10,599	10,491
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	14,204	10,804	21,000	19,887	20,591	19,537	11,924	17,474	12,429	14,325
Meharry Medical College	TN	77,455	70,864	80,957	77,764	84,535	77,351	82,558	84,370	91,578	87,224
Morristown College ⁹	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Bishop College ¹	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Huston-Tillotson College	TX	10,851	9,444	10,710	10,160	11,038	11,383	12,075	11,118	11,831 ²	12,378 ²
Jarvis Christian College	TX	16,181	8,465	10,944	10,963	13,222	11,453	11,843	11,460	11,591 ²	12,190 ²
Paul Quinn College	TX	26,522	8,891	8,417	8,323	9,768	8,959	9,886 ²	8,499 ²	11,842	11,220
Southwestern Christian College	TX	4,346	3,850	4,037	3,837	4,020	3,881	5,208	5,025	4,224	3,815
Texas College ¹⁰	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	6,584	6,038	9,871	7,848
Wiley College	TX	9,969	9,318	13,615	11,706	13,107	11,707	11,571	10,788	11,766	10,988
Hampton University	VA	104,934	77,056	111,065	80,357	110,943	92,346	115,179	98,057	105,389	99,698
Saint Paul's College	VA	13,042	9,773	8,639 ²	7,639 ²	11,339	10,545	11,219	10,335	10,344	10,316
Virginia College ¹	VA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Virginia Union University	VA	20,771	17,230	23,057	18,346	20,834	19,293	19,487	20,562	17,809	21,493

†Not available.

¹Not applicable.

²School closed. Check table 9 footnotes for year school closed.

³NCES estimates.

⁴Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.

⁵Lost Title IV accreditation in 1998.

⁶Atlanta University and Clark College merged in July 1989 to become Clark Atlanta University.

⁷Lost accreditation in 1983 and closed in 1986.

⁸Lost accreditation.

⁹Lost accreditation in 1992. Regained in 1999.

¹⁰Merged with Morristown College in 1989. Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.

¹¹Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996 and 1997. In 1998, became eligible again.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-FY97 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-58. Current-fund revenues of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, source of funds, and institution: 2000-01

[In thousands of dollars]

Institution	State	Total	Tuition	Appropriations, grants, and contracts			Private gifts, grants, and contracts	Endowment	Auxiliary enterprises	Hospitals	Educational activities and others
				Federal	State	Local					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total	†	2,865,406	583,864	499,991	1,245,385	66,520	48,157	8,035	339,872	0	73,582
Alabama A&M University	AL	87,612	19,384	20,410	33,853	0	625	0	11,752	0	1,589
Alabama State University	AL	67,774	17,672	5,545	31,959	0	306	87	10,780	0	1,425
Bishop State Community College ¹	AL	26,074	6,126	4,192	12,946	234	15	11	1,706	0	845
Carver State Technical College ¹	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Gadsden State Community College	AL	28,738	7,760	3,766	14,882	728	28	47	910	0	616
J.F. Drake State Technical College	AL	5,057	832	714	3,195	62	0	0	189	0	64
Lawson State Community College	AL	14,229	2,842	2,547	7,189	277	10	0	978	0	387
Shelton State Community College, C. A. Fredd Campus	AL	1,415	272	1,139	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Trenholm State Technical College	AL	9,347	1,073	2,904	4,972	22	0	0	194	0	183
University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff	AR	53,705	9,049	12,361	21,496	0	1,658	0	8,971	0	170
Delaware State University	DE	61,704	16,522	6,540	28,362	0	2,759	0	7,360	0	162
University of the District of Columbia	DC	87,506	19,758	8,319	0	54,779	803	1,534	2,312	0	0
University of the District of Columbia, School of Law	DC	5,077	1,771	75	3,019	0	212	0	0	0	0
Florida A&M University	FL	210,721	47,206	29,842	100,195	0	13,245	0	19,881	0	353
Albany State University	GA	43,929	7,945	4,224	23,960	519	242	0	7,006	0	34
Fort Valley State University	GA	47,525	6,294	11,421	23,830	0	453	35	5,216	0	275
Savannah State College	GA	37,017	6,178	3,218	20,963	291	251	11	5,283	0	823
Kentucky State University	KY	48,858	7,538	12,617	23,213	0	0	0	4,146	0	1,345
Grambling State University	LA	61,466	15,769	9,452	22,954	291	17	0	11,024	0	1,958
Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge	LA	109,863	23,501	19,335	46,621	20	752	0	13,082	0	6,552
Southern University at New Orleans	LA	26,625	6,870	4,604	13,074	37	30	0	1,005	0	1,005
Southern University at Shreveport	LA	8,866	1,252	2,511	4,830	0	53	0	220	0	0
Bowie State University	MD	53,754	17,213	6,519	22,367	0	428	0	6,936	0	292
Coppin State College	MD	40,008	10,362	4,472	20,706	0	8	0	4,358	0	102
Morgan State University	MD	124,699	33,201	18,334	50,638	0	205	0	19,910	0	2,412
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore	MD	61,898	11,864	7,980	26,645	0	622	119	13,669	0	999
Alcorn State University	MS	55,297	10,061	13,916	23,766	0	83	248	5,991	0	1,231
Coahoma Community College	MS	9,419	477	4,857	2,313	1,247	0	0	176	0	349
Hinds Community College, Utica Campus	MS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson State University	MS	115,193	23,099	31,021	45,276	86	811	1,395	10,250	0	3,257
Mississippi Valley State University	MS	41,040	8,786	9,156	14,267	0	0	0	5,659	0	3,173
Harris-Stowe State College	MO	17,370	3,541	2,780	10,603	37	157	0	0	0	253
Lincoln University	MO	39,794	8,613	7,018	19,357	94	524	0	3,141	0	1,045
Elizabeth City State University	NC	39,606	4,050	5,069	22,604	0	804	12	6,337	0	730
Fayetteville State University	NC	56,214	7,440	6,861	31,650	36	929	19	8,786	0	492
North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University	NC	140,940	19,479	26,488	60,805	3	5,048	355	24,863	0	3,899
North Carolina Central University	NC	83,884	9,950	7,965	46,978	0	1,191	344	15,892	0	1,564
Winston-Salem State University	NC	49,942	4,205	5,431	28,702	0	1,026	650	0	0	9,928
Central State University	OH	47,321	4,746	12,728	20,564	0	896	0	4,114	0	4,273
Langston University	OK	32,181	867	10,067	17,087	0	194	617	3,350	0	0
Cheyney University of Pennsylvania	PA	32,340	7,810	2,202	16,963	20	542	16	3,949	0	838
Lincoln University	PA	35,286	10,241	3,118	12,942	0	741	934	6,816	0	495
Denmark Technical College	SC	9,227	1,180	1,670	4,565	339	0	0	1,419	0	53
South Carolina State University	SC	74,801	18,782	15,251	30,556	0	364	87	7,809	0	1,952
Tennessee State University	TN	121,948	37,734	29,027	36,906	1,461	1,497	8	11,376	0	3,940
Prairie View A&M University	TX	101,842	17,937	24,204	42,418	2	1,668	589	12,037	0	2,988
Saint Philip's College	TX	41,702	10,150	6,012	19,022	5,805	187	4	455	0	67
Texas Southern University	TX	89,247	21,088	12,291	46,447	38	3,681	580	2,795	0	2,327
Norfolk State University	VA	100,265	20,049	11,968	51,302	49	541	0	20,996	0	-4,640
Virginia State University	VA	90,783	13,931	24,106	32,538	43	1,339	83	18,144	0	598
Bluefield State College	WV	18,868	5,208	2,200	8,817	0	668	0	1,521	0	454
West Virginia State College	WV	47,799	9,607	6,565	15,235	0	156	0	4,105	0	12,131
University of the Virgin Islands, Saint Thomas Campus	VI	49,629	6,581	14,978	21,835	0	2,390	250	3,007	0	588

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Carver State Technical College merged with Bishop State Community College in 1993.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002.
(This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-59. Total revenues of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by state, source of funds, and institution: 2000-01

[In thousands of dollars]

Institution	State	Total	Tuition	Appropriations, grants, and contracts			Private gifts and grants	Investment return	Auxiliary enterprises	Hospitals	Educational activities and others
				Federal	State	Local					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total		2,095,461	528,162	602,408	65,019	12,740	301,667	69,945	220,602	261,287	33,631
Concordia College	AL	5,044	804	1,597	10	0	1,825	71	738	0	0
Daniel Payne College, Birmingham ¹	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Lomax-Hannon Junior College ²	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Miles College	AL	20,371	7,984	7,429	0	0	3,164	-799	2,301	0	292
Oakwood College	AL	30,550	12,548	2,339	0	0	10,330	-35	4,186	0	1,183
Selma University ³	AL	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Stillman College	AL	22,637	8,463	4,556	297	0	3,240	1,250	4,488	0	343
Talladega College	AL	8,418	2,718	2,435	525	0	2,602	110	1,310	0	-1,281
Tuskegee University	AL	95,956	30,683	27,798	5,611	103	18,496	32	7,850	0	5,383
Arkansas Baptist College	AR	2,011	499	1,120	0	0	0	43	232	0	116
Philander Smith College	AR	14,868	3,271	7,136	94	0	3,300	-4	896	0	175
Shorter College ⁴	AR	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Howard University	DC	662,476	74,569	238,584	458	589	28,515	28,068	43,045	247,102	1,546
Bethune Cookman College	FL	46,945	17,626	6,816	3,546	0	4,629	2,055	11,534	0	739
Edward Waters College	FL	19,011	7,211	3,486	4,359	0	1,855	74	1,995	0	32
Florida Memorial College	FL	27,620	16,040	2,455	2,863	1,048	1,052	-166	3,628	0	701
Clark Atlanta University ⁵	GA	106,967	47,291	15,836	2,956	370	29,812	-1,520	10,510	0	1,713
Atlanta University ⁶	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Clark College ⁷	GA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Interdenominational Theological Center	GA	6,355	1,528	95	0	0	5,657	-1,240	137	0	179
Morehouse College	GA	66,832	21,416	12,456	0	0	10,586	9,625	12,763	0	-13
Morehouse School of Medicine	GA	86,144	3,496	52,203	21,173	492	8,454	22	0	0	304
Morris Brown College	GA	43,773	17,503	9,278	0	0	8,413	-790	9,286	0	82
Paine College	GA	13,891	5,545	2,762	0	0	3,114	672	1,628	0	170
Spelman College	GA	78,336	16,496	10,701	37	0	9,170	30,931	10,350	0	651
Dillard University	LA	40,129	17,559	4,659	503	0	8,162	1,693	5,332	0	2,220
Xavier University of Louisiana	LA	75,834	31,144	21,704	1,107	0	9,366	1,279	10,530	0	704
Lewis College of Business	MI	1,951	84	1,096	361	0	200	4	35	0	171
Mary Holmes College	MS	5,124	950	2,263	0	0	1,194	153	471	0	94
Mississippi Industrial College ⁸	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Natchez Junior College ⁹	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Prentiss Institute ¹⁰	MS	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Rust College	MS	9,901	3,720	3,091	181	337	3,371	-2,544	1,744	0	0
Tougaloo College	MS	18,446	4,711	3,260	22	0	7,812	539	2,102	0	0
Barber-Scotia College	NC	8,195	3,450	713	339	72	2,562	192	1,440	0	-574
Bennett College	NC	15,946	3,643	4,372	406	10	5,356	440	2,095	0	-377
Johnson C. Smith University	NC	33,561	15,032	4,060	3,423	0	6,851	-2,257	6,143	0	308
Livingstone College	NC	15,685	5,567	5,096	1,450	0	4,322	310	2,499	0	-3,558
Saint Augustine's College	NC	20,108	5,476	4,365	1,946	0	3,406	-606	5,313	0	207
Shaw University	NC	38,417	7,105	7,241	4,278	0	3,824	-200	5,194	0	10,975
Wilberforce University	OH	17,553	1,806	4,184	936	0	3,012	1,135	3,409	0	3,069
Allen University	SC	6,274	830	0	1,866	178	2,894	31	410	0	65
Benedict College	SC	47,084	23,178	7,456	625	0	5,172	-376	9,113	0	1,916
Clafin College	SC	24,192	9,791	7,578	0	0	2,727	458	3,639	0	0
Clinton Junior College ¹¹	SC	757	54	0	0	0	98	4	0	0	601
Friendship College ¹²	SC	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Morris College	SC	16,771	6,406	4,821	0	0	2,134	259	2,825	0	327
Voorhees College ¹³	SC	13,115	3,245	4,469	0	0	2,705	929	1,190	0	578
Fisk University	TN	18,941	5,196	5,691	0	0	6,412	-1,057	2,011	0	688
Knoxville College ¹⁴	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Lane College	TN	10,599	2,588	4,988	0	16	909	-265	2,228	0	134
Le Moyne-Owen College	TN	12,429	6,786	5,368	0	0	3,836	329	0	0	-3,889
Meharry Medical College	TN	91,578	12,808	37,172	809	9,241	16,441	-796	0	14,185	1,718
Morristown College ¹⁵	TN	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Bishop College ¹⁶	TX	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Huston-Tillotson College ¹⁷	TX	11,831	2,815	1,876	132	0	4,520	239	407	0	1,843
Jarvis Christian College ¹⁸	TX	11,591	2,572	2,289	1,010	0	2,125	1,898	1,538	0	159
Paul Quinn College	TX	11,842	1,127	3,386	1,532	283	2,748	538	0	0	2,228
Southwestern Christian College	TX	4,224	484	1,429	0	0	1,502	29	562	0	219
Texas College	TX	9,871	1,350	3,226	996	0	2,871	50	668	0	711
Wiley College	TX	11,766	3,223	3,393	1,140	0	3,520	-568	1,068	0	-10
Hampton University	VA	105,389	35,716	28,603	0	0	22,452	1,973	16,892	0	-246
Saint Paul's College	VA	10,344	3,199	2,515	0	0	1,886	474	1,623	0	648
Virginia College ¹⁹	VA	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Virginia Union University	VA	17,809	10,859	2,964	30	0	3,064	-2,742	3,247	0	387

†Not applicable

¹School closed. Check table 9 footnotes for year school closed.

²Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.

³Lost Title IV accreditation in 1998.

⁴Atlanta University and Clark College merged in July 1989 to become Clark Atlanta University.

⁵Lost accreditation in 1983 and closed in 1986.

⁶Lost accreditation.

⁷NCES estimates.

⁸Merged with Morristown College in 1989. Lost Title IV accreditation in 1996.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-60. Current-fund revenues of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by source: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01

Source	1976-77	1979-80	1989-90	1993-94	1995-96	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	7	9	10	11
In thousands of current dollars								
Total current-fund revenues	\$528,800	\$780,401	\$1,503,499	\$1,905,439	\$2,133,400	\$2,511,049	\$2,496,658	\$2,865,406
Tuition and fees	73,882	88,587	250,184	399,511	437,314	524,900	546,046	583,864
Federal government	108,527	153,488	190,343	287,865	339,315	380,666	418,233	499,991
Appropriations	6,960	13,309	20,689	20,634	20,188	21,411	20,448	18,810
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	3,588	5,095	8,088	12,776	15,342	19,548	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts ²	97,978	135,084	161,457	254,456	303,786	339,707	397,785	481,182
Independent operations (FFRDC) ³	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0
State governments	238,144	351,742	718,663	794,528	893,704	1,117,290	1,174,116	1,245,385
Appropriations	231,404	340,521	691,111	761,451	834,225	1,035,875	1,114,754	1,168,781
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	1,520	112	1,142	2,025	22,067	26,531	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts	5,219	11,109	26,410	31,051	37,412	54,884	59,362	76,604
Local governments	11,965	64,352	92,582	88,187	86,886	96,540	61,307	66,520
Appropriations	9,908	55,786	85,027	73,029	72,744	59,815	50,783	55,244
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	92	7,454	3,870	2,347	2,078	26,036	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts	1,965	1,112	3,685	12,811	12,064	10,689	10,524	11,276
Private gifts, grants, and contracts ..	6,561	7,351	17,780	29,018	36,873	43,378	38,545	48,157
Unrestricted	624	832	1,598	3,239	7,792	4,779	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted	5,938	6,519	16,182	25,779	29,081	38,599	38,545	48,157
Endowment income	458	1,256	2,046	2,813	2,618	4,898	6,420	8,035
Unrestricted	332	369	1,109	1,784	1,421	1,414	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted	126	886	937	1,029	1,198	3,484	6,420	8,035
Sales and services	80,918	98,244	202,601	261,353	288,300	322,080	354,771	367,857
Educational activities	4,099	3,516	4,372	9,238	8,540	14,276	17,735	27,985
Auxiliary enterprises	76,818	94,728	198,230	252,114	279,760	307,804	337,036	339,872
Hospitals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other sources	8,346	15,381	29,298	42,164	48,389	44,727	43,266	45,597
Percentage distribution								
Total current-fund revenues	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tuition and fees	14.0	11.4	16.6	21.0	20.5	20.9	21.9	20.4
Federal government	20.5	19.7	12.7	15.1	15.9	15.2	16.8	17.4
Appropriations	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts ²	18.5	17.3	10.7	13.4	14.2	13.5	15.9	16.8
Independent operations (FFRDC) ³	0.0	0.0	#	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State governments	45.0	45.1	47.8	41.7	41.9	44.5	47.0	43.5
Appropriations	43.8	43.6	46.0	40.0	39.1	41.3	44.6	40.8
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.1	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.7
Local governments	2.3	8.2	6.2	4.6	4.1	3.8	2.5	2.3
Appropriations	1.9	7.1	5.7	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.0	1.9
Unrestricted grants and contracts ...	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted grants and contracts	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4
Private gifts, grants, and contracts ..	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7
Unrestricted	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7
Endowment income	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Unrestricted	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(¹)	(¹)
Restricted	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Sales and services	15.3	12.6	13.5	13.7	13.5	12.8	14.2	12.8
Educational activities	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0
Auxiliary enterprises	14.5	12.1	13.2	13.2	13.1	12.3	13.5	11.9
Hospitals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sources	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.6

#Rounds to zero.

¹Included under restricted grants and contracts.

²Excludes Pell Grants. Federally supported student aid that is received through students is included under tuition and auxiliary enterprises.

³Generally includes only those revenues associated with major federally funded research and development centers (FFRDC).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 and 1979-80 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1989-90 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY90 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-61. Total revenues of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by source: 1996-97 to 2000-01

Source	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01		
					Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
In thousands of current dollars							
Total revenues.....	\$1,988,723	\$1,930,957	\$2,000,995	\$2,052,049	\$2,095,461	\$2,087,629	\$7,832
Student tuition and fees.....	444,627	446,933	496,632	471,055	528,162	527,074	1,088
Federal appropriations, grants, and contracts ¹	448,152	556,466	565,256	576,216	602,408	599,049	3,359
State appropriations, grants, and contracts.....	39,135	42,041	52,721	57,957	65,019	64,658	361
Local appropriations, grants, and contracts.....	11,075	9,213	9,733	13,218	12,740	12,740	0
Private gifts and grants ²	248,699	214,453	249,124	259,245	301,667	300,176	1,491
Investment return.....	142,352	182,807	134,621	119,098	69,945	69,784	161
Educational and other activities....	22,326	49,862	22,769	24,420	15,751	15,635	116
Auxillary enterprises.....	142,140	165,984	177,997	191,283	220,602	220,096	506
Hospitals.....	—	229,930	253,350	264,505	261,287	261,287	0
Other ³	490,216	33,269	38,792	75,051	17,880	17,130	750
Percentage distribution							
Total revenues.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Student tuition and fees.....	22.4	23.1	24.8	23.0	25.2	25.2	13.9
Federal appropriations, grants, and contracts ¹	22.5	28.8	28.2	28.1	28.7	28.7	42.9
State appropriations, grants, and contracts.....	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.1	4.6
Local appropriations, grants, and contracts.....	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.0
Private gifts and grants ²	12.5	11.1	12.5	12.6	14.4	14.4	19.0
Investment return.....	7.2	9.5	6.7	5.8	3.3	3.3	2.1
Educational and other activities....	1.1	2.6	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.5
Auxillary enterprises.....	7.1	8.6	8.9	9.3	10.5	10.5	6.5
Hospitals.....	—	11.9	12.7	12.9	12.5	12.5	0.0
Other ³	24.6	1.7	1.9	3.7	0.9	0.8	9.6

—Not available.

¹Includes independent operations.

²Includes contributions from affiliated entities.

³For 1996-97, includes revenues from hospitals.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY97 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-62. Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by function: Various years, 1976-77 to 2000-01

Function	1976-77	1979-80	1989-90	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
In thousands of current dollars									
Total current-fund expenditures ..	\$517,637	\$752,577	\$1,459,263	\$1,885,046	\$2,005,625	\$2,099,455	\$2,415,281	\$2,589,179	\$2,803,193
Educational and general expenditures ..	445,213	654,485	1,270,476	1,638,582	1,749,781	1,830,607	2,121,593	2,265,105	2,446,802
Instruction	178,111	262,407	494,675	628,112	669,323	692,348	798,964	832,218	886,253
Research	19,940	38,815	73,807	109,782	129,514	143,855	150,859	172,334	178,689
Public service	14,822	23,762	46,106	69,769	76,138	80,650	99,801	101,240	116,374
Academic support	42,026	61,024	119,747	160,662	175,886	176,500	208,835	226,406	245,610
Libraries	17,187	23,794	43,402	47,350	51,962	53,986	57,493	—	—
Student services	29,973	44,982	98,411	124,598	128,446	134,172	166,959	186,839	198,193
Institutional support	64,505	89,571	209,964	248,927	264,020	271,406	328,338	351,018	365,463
Operation and maintenance of plant ..	59,927	86,330	141,469	172,781	176,952	189,604	199,299	204,906	231,566
Scholarships and fellowships	32,654	41,808	74,104	103,985	112,110	126,710	148,262	162,098	194,292
From unrestricted funds	6,651	6,699	36,608	52,487	59,025	65,522	78,529	(2)	(2)
From restricted funds ¹	26,004	35,109	37,496	51,498	53,085	61,187	69,733	(2)	(2)
Mandatory transfers	3,253	5,785	12,193	19,966	17,394	15,363	20,276	28,045	30,361
Auxiliary enterprises	72,424	98,093	188,786	246,464	255,843	268,847	293,512	322,262	337,645
Mandatory transfers	6,655	6,836	7,011	12,565	18,359	19,831	23,813	—	—
Other current expenditures	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1,813	18,745
Percentage distribution									
Total current-fund expenditures ..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Educational and general expenditures ..	86.0	87.0	87.1	86.9	87.2	87.2	87.8	87.5	87.3
Instruction	34.4	34.9	33.9	33.3	33.4	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.6
Research	3.9	5.2	5.1	5.8	6.5	6.9	6.2	6.7	6.4
Public service	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.2
Academic support	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.8
Libraries	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	—	—
Student services	5.8	6.0	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.9	7.2	7.1
Institutional support	12.5	11.9	14.4	13.2	13.2	12.9	13.6	13.6	13.0
Operation and maintenance of plant ..	11.6	11.5	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.0	8.3	7.9	8.3
Scholarships and fellowships	6.3	5.6	5.1	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.9
From unrestricted funds	1.3	0.9	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	(2)	(2)
From restricted funds ¹	5.0	4.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.9	(2)	(2)
Mandatory transfers	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.1
Auxiliary enterprises	14.0	13.0	12.9	13.1	12.8	12.8	12.2	12.4	12.0
Mandatory transfers	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	—	—
Other current expenditures	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	0.1	0.7

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Excludes Pell Grants.

²For this year, no distinctions were made between restricted and unrestricted funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Current-fund expenditures also includes hospitals and independent operations; however, historically Black colleges and universities generally did not report any current-fund expenditures in these categories. Total for 1998-99 includes \$176,000 for independent operations which is not shown separately.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 1976-77 and 1979-80 Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education"; 1989-90 through 2000-01 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY90 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-63. Total expenditures of private, not-for-profit degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by function: 1996-97 to 2000-01

Function	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-01		
					Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
In thousands of current dollars							
Total expenditures	\$1,528,872	\$1,702,905	\$1,835,161	\$1,949,748	\$2,021,257	\$2,014,360	\$6,897
Instruction	428,705	498,004	544,249	537,902	549,137	547,634	1,503
Research	73,177	91,299	94,959	98,357	108,438	108,377	60
Public service	60,889	77,468	80,376	84,870	72,245	72,124	121
Academic support	85,064	94,259	109,015	121,459	125,391	124,981	410
Student services	92,568	112,139	133,354	135,526	144,362	142,974	1,389
Institutional support	245,587	325,171	341,921	358,795	381,464	378,826	2,638
Auxiliary enterprises ¹	127,900	162,836	181,933	193,766	215,782	215,392	390
Net grant aid to students ²	91,405	97,397	81,185	79,737	83,426	83,426	0
Hospitals	—	223,504	246,788	258,165	256,147	256,147	0
Independent operations	—	20,829	21,381	25,418	16,583	16,582	1
Other ³	323,576	—	—	55,753	68,282	67,898	385
Percentage distribution							
Total expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Instruction	28.0	29.2	29.7	27.6	27.2	27.2	21.8
Research	4.8	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.4	0.9
Public service	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.6	1.8
Academic support	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	5.9
Student services	6.1	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.1	7.1	20.1
Institutional support	16.1	19.1	18.6	18.4	18.9	18.8	38.3
Auxiliary enterprises ¹	8.4	9.6	9.9	9.9	10.7	10.7	5.7
Net grant aid to students ²	6.0	5.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.1	0.0
Hospitals	—	13.1	13.4	13.2	12.7	12.7	0.0
Independent operations	—	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	#
Other ³	21.2	—	—	2.9	3.4	3.4	5.6

—Not available.

#Rounds to zero.

¹Essentially self-supporting operations of institutions that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, such as residence halls and food services.

²Excludes tuition and fee allowances and agency transactions, such as student awards made from contributed funds or grant funds.

³For 1996-97, includes expenditures for hospitals, independent operations, and operation and maintenance of plant. NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY97 through FY99), Spring 2001, and Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Table A-64. Financial aid received by full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities and all degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution, and type of aid and average amount: 2000-01

Type of aid and average amount	All institutions	Public			Private not-for-profit			Private for-profit		
		Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year	Total	4-year	2-year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities										
All types										
Number enrolled	53,590	36,365	32,585	3,780	17,225	17,026	199	†	†	†
Number of financial aid recipients	41,162	26,161	23,797	2,364	15,001	14,849	152	†	†	†
Percent receiving aid	76.8	71.9	73.0	62.5	87.1	87.2	76.4	†	†	†
Federal grants										
Number receiving	29,228	18,212	16,373	1,839	11,016	10,882	134	†	†	†
Percent receiving	54.5	50.1	50.2	48.7	64.0	63.9	67.3	†	†	†
Average award ¹	\$2,939	\$2,765	\$2,828	\$2,202	\$3,228	\$3,242	\$2,134	†	†	†
State/local grants										
Number receiving	14,836	8,265	7,941	324	6,571	6,520	51	†	†	†
Percent receiving	27.7	22.7	24.4	8.6	38.1	38.3	25.6	†	†	†
Average award ¹	\$2,193	\$2,351	\$2,413	\$831	\$1,994	\$1,994	\$1,973	†	†	†
Institutional grants										
Number receiving	12,607	6,344	5,778	566	6,263	6,224	39	†	†	†
Percent receiving	23.5	17.4	17.7	15.0	36.4	36.6	19.6	†	†	†
Average award ¹	\$3,698	\$2,969	\$3,118	\$1,454	\$4,436	\$4,458	\$837	†	†	†
Student loans ²										
Number receiving	27,439	15,701	15,569	132	11,738	11,647	91	†	†	†
Percent receiving	51.2	43.2	47.8	3.5	68.1	68.4	45.7	†	†	†
Average award ¹	\$3,720	\$3,372	\$3,385	\$1,773	\$4,187	\$4,200	\$2,560	†	†	†
All degree-granting institutions										
All types										
Number enrolled	1,976,600	1,333,236	804,793	528,443	439,369	419,499	19,870	203,995	81,075	122,920
Number of financial aid recipients	1,390,527	872,109	573,430	298,679	363,044	347,638	15,406	155,374	51,739	103,635
Percent receiving aid	70.3	65.4	71.3	56.5	82.6	82.9	77.5	76.2	63.8	84.3
Federal grants										
Number receiving	625,443	399,918	213,814	186,104	124,925	115,149	9,776	100,600	29,249	71,351
Percent receiving	31.6	30.0	26.6	35.2	28.4	27.4	49.2	49.3	36.1	58.0
Average award ¹	\$2,486	\$2,408	\$2,569	\$2,222	\$2,879	\$2,930	\$2,269	\$2,312	\$2,295	\$2,319
State/local grants										
Number receiving	617,139	446,272	293,958	152,314	139,918	135,173	4,745	30,949	9,671	21,278
Percent receiving	31.2	33.5	36.5	28.8	31.8	32.2	23.9	15.2	11.9	17.3
Average award ¹	\$2,039	\$1,707	\$2,068	\$1,009	\$2,998	\$3,001	\$2,892	\$2,494	\$2,889	\$2,314
Institutional grants										
Number receiving	614,405	302,525	238,454	64,071	299,198	294,089	5,109	12,682	6,758	5,924
Percent receiving	31.1	22.7	29.6	12.1	68.1	70.1	25.7	6.2	8.3	4.8
Average award ¹	\$4,740	\$2,275	\$2,616	\$1,004	\$7,368	\$7,458	\$2,168	\$1,540	\$1,616	\$1,453
Student loans ²										
Number receiving	791,976	408,692	327,676	81,016	253,724	243,895	9,829	129,560	46,794	82,766
Percent receiving	40.1	30.7	40.7	15.3	57.7	58.1	49.5	63.5	57.7	67.3
Average award ¹	\$3,764	\$3,050	\$3,212	\$2,396	\$4,019	\$4,000	\$4,509	\$5,517	\$5,749	\$5,387

†Not applicable.

¹Each average value was calculated by dividing the total grants (or loans) awarded by the total number of recipients.

²Student loans include only loans made directly to students; federal loans to parents (PLUS) and other loans made directly to parents are not included.

NOTE: Student financial aid data are not imputed. The response rates for all institutions on this table range from 90.5 percent to 99.3 percent. The numbers shown reflect only those institutions that reported the number of recipients by types of financial aid. The sum of recipients receiving each type of aid does not sum to total number of recipients, because recipients may receive multiple types.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Data System (IPEDS), Spring 2002. (This table was prepared in April 2004.)

Appendix B: Glossary

Academic support This category of college expenditures includes expenditures for support services that are an integral part of the institution's primary missions of instruction, research, or public service. Includes expenditures for libraries, galleries, audio/visual services, academic computing support, ancillary support, academic administration, personnel development, and course and curriculum development.

Appropriation (institutional revenues) An amount (other than a grant or contract) received from or made available to an institution through an act of a legislative body.

Associate's degree A degree granted for the successful completion of a sub-baccalaureate program of studies, usually requiring at least 2 years (or equivalent) of full-time college-level study. This includes degrees granted in a cooperative or work-study program.

Auxiliary enterprises This category includes those essentially self-supporting operations which exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and which charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Examples are residence halls, food services, college stores, and intercollegiate athletics.

Bachelor's degree A degree granted for the successful completion of a baccalaureate program of studies, usually requiring at least 4 years (or equivalent) of full-time college-level

study. This includes degrees granted in a cooperative or work-study program.

Business Program of instruction that prepares individuals for a variety of activities in planning, organizing, directing, and controlling business office systems and procedures.

College A postsecondary school which offers general or liberal arts education, usually leading to an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree. Junior colleges and community colleges are included under this terminology.

Constant dollars Dollar amounts that have been adjusted by means of price and cost indexes to eliminate inflationary factors and allow direct comparison across years.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) This price index measures the average change in the cost of a fixed market basket of goods and services purchased by consumers.

Control (of institutions) A classification of institutions of elementary/secondary or higher education by whether the institution is operated by publicly elected or appointed officials (public control) or by privately elected or appointed officials and derives its major source of funds from private sources (private control).

Current dollars Dollar amounts that have not been adjusted to compensate for inflation.

Current-fund expenditures (higher education) Money spent to meet current operating costs, including salaries, wages, utilities, student services, public services, research libraries, scholarships and fellowships, auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Excludes loans, capital expenditures, and investments.

Current-fund revenues (higher education) Money received during the current fiscal year from revenue which can be used to pay obligations currently due, and surpluses reappropriated for the current fiscal year.

Degree-granting institutions Postsecondary institutions that are eligible for Title IV federal financial-aid programs and that grant an associate's or higher degree. For an institution to be eligible to participate in the Title IV financial-aid program, it must offer a program of at least 300 clock hours in length, have accreditation recognized by the Department of Education, have been in business for at least 2 years, and have signed a participation agreement with the Department.

Doctor's degree An earned degree carrying the title of Doctor. The Doctor of Philosophy degree (Ph.D.) is the highest academic degree and requires mastery within a field of knowledge and demonstrated ability to perform scholarly research. Other doctorates are awarded for fulfilling specialized requirements in professional fields, such as education (Ed.D.), musical arts (D.M.A.), business administration (D.B.A.), and engineering (D.Eng. or D.E.S.). Many doctor's degrees in academic and professional fields require an earned master's degree as a

prerequisite. First-professional degrees, such as M.D. and D.D.S., are not included under this heading.

Educational and general expenditures The sum of current funds expenditures on instruction, research, public service, academic support, student services, institutional support, operation and maintenance of plant, and awards from restricted and unrestricted funds.

Endowment assets Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

Endowment funds Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

Endowment income Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principal. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

Enrollment The total number of students registered in a given school unit

at a given time, generally in the fall of a year.

Expenditures Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, which are presumed to benefit the current fiscal year. For degree-granting institutions, these include current outlays plus capital outlays.

Federal sources Includes federal appropriations, grants, and contracts, and federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs). Federally subsidized student loans and Pell Grants are not included.

First-professional degree A degree that signifies both completion of the academic requirements for beginning practice in a given profession and a level of professional skill beyond that normally required for a bachelor's degree. This degree usually is based on a program requiring at least 2 academic years of work prior to entrance and a total of at least 6 academic years of work to complete the degree program, including both prior-required college work and the professional program itself. By NCES definition, first-professional degrees are awarded in the fields of dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.), medicine (M.D.), optometry (O.D.), osteopathic medicine (D.O.), pharmacy (D.Pharm.), podiatric medicine (D.P.M.), veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.), law (J.D.), and theological professions (M.Div. or M.H.L.).

First-professional enrollment The number of students enrolled in a professional school or program which requires at least 2 years of academic college work for entrance and a total of at least 6 years for a degree. By NCES

definition, first-professional enrollment includes only students in certain programs. (See First-professional degree for a list of programs.)

Full-time-equivalent (FTE) enrollment A measurement equal to one student enrolled full time for one academic year. Total FTE enrollment equals the full-time plus the calculated equivalent of the part-time enrollment. The full-time equivalent of the part-time students can be estimated using different factors depending on the type and control of institution and level of student.

Full-time instructional faculty Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research and faculty on sabbatical leave. Full-time counts exclude faculty who are employed to teach less than two semesters, three quarters, two trimesters, or two 4-month sessions; replacements for faculty on sabbatical leave or those on leave without pay; faculty for preclinical and clinical medicine; faculty who are donating their services; faculty who are members of military organizations and paid on a different pay scale from civilian employees; academic officers, whose primary duties are administrative; and graduate students who assist in the instruction of courses.

Full-time student A student enrolled in courses with total credit load equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time course load.

Government appropriation Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting

current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

Government grant or contract

Revenues from a government agency for a specific research project or other program.

Graduate enrollment The number of students who hold the bachelor's or first-professional degree, or the equivalent, and who are working towards a master's or doctor's degree. First-professional students are counted separately. These enrollment data measure those students who are registered at a particular time during the fall. At some institutions, graduate enrollment also includes students who are in post-baccalaureate classes but not in degree programs. In specified tables, graduate enrollment includes all students in regular graduate programs and all students in post-baccalaureate classes but not in degree programs (unclassified post-baccalaureate students).

Graduate student A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level.

Graduation Formal recognition given an individual for the successful completion of a prescribed program of studies.

Higher education Study beyond secondary school at an institution that offers programs terminating in an associate, baccalaureate, or higher degree.

Higher education institutions

4-year institution A postsecondary institution that offers programs of at least 4 years duration or one that offers programs at or above the baccalaureate level. Includes schools that offer postbaccalaureate certificates only or those that offer graduate programs only. Also includes free-standing medical, law or other first-professional schools. In some tables, a further division between universities and other 4-year institutions is made.

2-year institution A postsecondary institution that offers programs of at least 2 but less than 4 years duration. Includes occupational and vocational schools with programs of at least 1800 hours and academic institutions with programs of less than 4 years. Does not include bachelor's degree-granting institutions where the baccalaureate program can be completed in 3 years.

Historically Black colleges and

universities The Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, defines an HBCU as: "...any historically black college or university that was established prior to 1964, whose principal mission was, and is, the education of black Americans, and that is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association determined by the Secretary [of Education] to be a reliable authority as to the quality of training offered or is, according to such an agency or association, making reasonable progress toward accreditation." Federal regulations (20 USC 1061 (2)) allow for certain exceptions to the founding date.

Independent operations Expenses associated with operations that are independent of or unrelated to the primary missions of the institution (i.e., instruction, research, public service) although they may contribute indirectly to the enhancement of these programs. For purposes of financial surveys conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics, this category is composed principally of federally funded research and development centers (FFRDC).

Institutional support A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution and excludes expenditures for physical operations. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

Instruction A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education,

preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support).

Investment return Income from assets, including dividends, interest earnings, royalties, rent, gains (losses), etc.

Land-grant colleges The First Morrill Act of 1862 facilitated the establishment of colleges through grants of land or funds in lieu of land. The Second Morrill Act in 1890 provided for money grants and for the establishment of Black land-grant colleges and universities in those states with dual systems of higher education.

Mandatory transfer A transfer of current funds that must be made in order to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Included under mandatory transfers are debt service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacement of buildings to the extent these are not financed from other funds. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

Master's degree A degree awarded for successful completion of a program generally requiring 1 or 2 years of full-

time college-level study beyond the bachelor's degree. One type of master's degree, including the Master of Arts degree, or M.A., and the Master of Science degree, or M.S., is awarded in the liberal arts and sciences for advanced scholarship in a subject field or discipline and demonstrated ability to perform scholarly research. A second type of master's degree is awarded for the completion of a professionally oriented program, for example, an M.Ed. in education, an M.B.A. in business administration, an M.F.A. in fine arts, an M.M. in music, an M.S.W. in social work, and an M.P.A. in public administration. A third type of master's degree is awarded in professional fields for study beyond the first-professional degree, for example, the Master of Laws (L.L.M.) and Master of Science in various medical specializations.

Nonresident alien A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

Part-time student A student enrolled in courses with a total credit load less than 75 percent of the normal full-time credit load.

Postsecondary education The provision of formal instructional programs with a curriculum designed primarily for students who have completed the requirements for a high school diploma or equivalent. This includes programs of an academic, vocational, and continuing professional education purpose, and excludes avocational and adult basic education programs.

Private school or institution A school or institution which is controlled by an individual or agency other than a state, a subdivision of a state, or the federal government, which is usually not supported primarily by public funds, and is not operated by publicly elected or appointed officials.

Private, for-profit institution A private institution in which the individual(s) or agency in control receives compensation other than wages, rent, or other expenses for the assumption of risk.

Private, not-for-profit institution A private institution in which the individual(s) or agency in control receives no compensation, other than wages, rent, or other expenses for the assumption of risk. These include both independent not-for-profit schools and those affiliated with a religious organization.

Public institution A school or institution controlled and operated by publicly elected or appointed officials and deriving its primary support from public funds.

Racial/ethnic group Classification indicating general racial or ethnic heritage based on self-identification, as in data collected by the U.S. Bureau of the Census or on observer identification, as in data collected by the Office for Civil Rights. Data categories collected for IPEDS are in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget standard classification scheme presented below:

White A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe,

North Africa, or the Middle East.
Excludes persons of Hispanic origin.

Black or African American A person having origins in any of the black racial groups in Africa. Excludes persons of Hispanic origin.

Hispanic or Latino A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Asian or Pacific Islander A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands. This area includes, for example, China, India, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, and Samoa.

American Indian or Alaskan Native A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and maintaining cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

Revenues All funds received from external sources, net of refunds, and correcting transactions. Noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities, or other receipts in-kind are excluded as are funds received from the issuance of debt, liquidation of investments, and nonroutine sale of property.

Salary The total amount regularly paid or stipulated to be paid to an individual, before deductions, for personal services rendered while on the payroll of a business or organization.

Sales and services Revenues derived from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research, or public service. Examples include film rentals, scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, and dairy products.

Scholarships and fellowships This category of college expenditures applies only to money given in the form of outright grants and trainee stipends to individuals enrolled in formal coursework, either for credit or not. Aid to students in the form of tuition or fee remissions is included. College work-study funds are excluded and are reported under the program in which the student is working. Loans to students are also not included. In the tabulations in this volume, Pell Grants are not included in this expenditure category.

Tuition and fees A payment or charge for instruction or compensation for services, privileges, or the use of equipment, books, or other goods.

Undergraduate A student enrolled in a 4- or 5-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

Appendix C: Technical Notes

Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System

The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) surveys approximately 10,000 postsecondary institutions, including universities and colleges, as well as institutions offering technical and vocational education beyond the high school level. This survey, which began in 1986, replaced the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS). IPEDS consists of nine integrated components that obtain information on who provides postsecondary education (institutions), who participates in it and completes it (students), what programs are offered and what programs are completed, and both the human and financial resources involved in the provision of institutionally based postsecondary education. Specifically, these components include: Institutional Characteristics; Fall Enrollment; Completions; Employees Assigned by Position; Finance; Fall Staff; Faculty Salaries; Graduation Rate; Employees by Assigned Position and Student Financial Aid. Only the components that were used in this report are briefly described below.

Prior to 1993, data from the technical and vocational institutions were collected through a sample survey. Beginning in 1993, all data are gathered in a census of all postsecondary institutions. The tabulations on "Institutional Characteristics" used in this report are based on lists of all institutions and are not subject to sampling errors. According to Section 490 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1992 (P. L. 102-325), IPEDS is mandatory for any institutions that participate in or are applicants for participation in any federal financial assistance program authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended (20 USC 1094 (a)(17)). For the Spring 2002 data collection, the overall response rate was 98.6 percent for degree-granting institutions (includes those eligible for Title IV federal financial aid programs that grant an associate's or higher degree) and 98.6 percent for non-degree-granting institutions. In addition, other postsecondary institutions that do not participate in Title IV are invited to participate.

The definition of institutions generally thought of as offering college and university education has been changed in recent years. The old standard for higher education institutions included those institutions that had courses that led to an associate degree or higher, or were accepted for credit towards those degrees. Higher education institutions were accredited by an agency or association that was recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, or recognized directly by the Secretary of Education. The current category includes institutions which award associate or higher-level degrees that are eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Time-series tables may contain data from both series. The impact of this change has generally not been large. For example,

tables on faculty salaries and benefits were only affected to a very small extent. Also, degrees awarded at the bachelor's level or higher were not heavily affected. The largest impact has been on private 2-year college enrollment. In contrast, most of the data on public 4-year colleges has been affected only to a minimal extent. The impact on enrollment in public 2-year colleges was noticeable in certain states, but relatively small at the national level. Overall, enrollment for all institutions was about one-half a percent higher for degree-granting institutions compared to the total for higher education institutions.

Prior to the establishment of IPEDS in 1986, HEGIS acquired and maintained statistical data on the characteristics and operations of institutions of higher education. Implemented in 1966, HEGIS was an annual universe survey of institutions accredited at the college level by an agency recognized by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Education. These institutions were listed in NCES's *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities*.

HEGIS surveys solicited information concerning institutional characteristics, faculty salaries, finances, enrollment, and degrees. Since these surveys were distributed to all higher education institutions, the data presented are not subject to sampling error. However, they are subject to nonsampling error, the sources of which varied with the survey instrument. Information concerning the nonsampling error of the enrollment and degrees surveys draws extensively on the *HEGIS Post-Survey Validation Study* conducted in 1979.

Nonsampling Errors

Although universe data are not subject to sampling errors, nonsampling errors may arise when respondents or interviewers interpret questions differently, when respondents must estimate values, or when coders, keyers, and other processors handle answers differently, when persons who should be included in the universe are not, or when persons fail to respond (completely or partially). Nonsampling errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of total survey error and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Since estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors often would require special experiments or access to independent data, these nonsampling errors are seldom available.

To compensate for nonresponse, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. An adjustment made for either type of nonresponse, total or partial, is often referred to as an imputation, which is often a substitution of the "average" questionnaire response for the nonresponse. Imputations are usually made separately within various groups of surveyed members that have similar survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item, the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are similar to those of the nonrespondent.

Further information on IPEDS may be obtained from:

Susan Broyles
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Susan.Broyles@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Institutional Characteristics

This survey provides the basis for the universe of institutions presented in the *IPEDS COOL online directory*. The survey collects basic information necessary to classify the institutions including control, level, and kinds of programs; and information on tuition, fees, and room and board charges. The survey collects institutional pricing data from institutions with first-time, full-time, degree/certificate-seeking undergraduate students. Unduplicated full-year enrollment counts and instructional activity are now collected on the Fall Enrollment survey. The overall response rate for fall 2002 was 99.2 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions.

Further information on IPEDS Institutional Characteristics surveys may be obtained from:

Patricia Brown
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Patricia.Brown@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Fall Enrollment

This survey has been part of the HEGIS and IPEDS series since 1966. The 2001 overall response rate was 97.9 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions. For all institutions that did not report in 2001, data from the previous year were used as 2001 estimates. Major sources of nonsampling error for this survey as identified in the 1979 report were classification problems, the unavailability of needed data, interpretation of definitions, the survey due date, and operational errors. Of these, the classification of students appears to have been the main source of error. Institutions had problems in correctly classifying first-time freshmen and other first-time students for both full-time and part-time categories.

Beginning with fall 1986, the survey system was redesigned with the introduction of IPEDS (see above). The survey allows (in alternating years) for the collection of age and residence data. In 2000, the Enrollment survey collected the instructional activity and unduplicated headcount data, which are needed to compute a standardized, full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment statistic for the entire academic year. Starting in 2001, unduplicated headcount by level of student, and by race/ethnicity and gender of student was instituted, as was the total number of students in the entering class. Institutions were asked to report race/ethnicity data in the following seven categories: White, non-Hispanic; Black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic; Asian/Pacific Islander; American Indian/Alaska Native; race/ethnicity unknown; and non-resident alien. The response rate for the Spring 2002 data collection was 94.9 percent.

Further information on IPEDS Fall Enrollment surveys may be obtained from:

Cathy Statham
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Cathy.Statham@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Salaries

This institutional survey has been conducted for most years from 1966-67 to 1987-88, and annually since 1989-90. Although the survey form changed a number of times during those years, only comparable data are presented in this report.

Between 1966-67 and 1985-86 this survey differed from other HEGIS surveys in that imputations were not made for nonrespondents. Thus, there is some possibility that the salary averages presented in this report may differ from the results of a complete enumeration of all colleges and universities. Beginning with the surveys for 1987-88, the IPEDS data tabulation procedures included imputations for survey nonrespondents. The response rate for the 2001-02 survey was 93.8 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions. Because of the higher response rate for public colleges, it is probable that the public colleges' salary data are more accurate than the data for private colleges. Although data from these surveys are not subject to sampling error, sources of nonsampling error may include computational errors and misclassification in reporting and processing. NCES reviews individual colleges' data for internal and longitudinal consistency and contacts the colleges to check inconsistent data. The response rate for the winter 2001-02 survey was 93.8 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions.

Further information on IPEDS Salaries surveys may be obtained from:

Sabrina Ratchford
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Sabrina.Ratchford@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Completions

This survey was part of the HEGIS series throughout its existence. However, the degree classification taxonomy was revised in 1970-71, 1982-83, and 1991-92. Collection of degree data has been maintained through the IPEDS system.

Though information from survey years 1970-71 through 1981-82 is directly comparable, care must be taken if information before or after that period is included in any comparison. Degrees-conferred trend tables arranged by the 1991-92 classification are included in this report to provide consistent data from 1970-71 to the most recent year. Data in this edition on associate and other formal awards below the baccalaureate, by field of study, cannot be made comparable with figures prior to 1982-83. Also, the collection of racial/ethnic data did not begin until 1975-76, and the collection method changed in 1990. The nonresponse rate did not appear to be a significant source of nonsampling error for this survey. The return rate over the years has been high, with the degree-granting institutions response rate for the 2000-01 survey at 92.3 percent. The overall response rate for the nondegree granting institutions was 84.4 percent in 1999-2000. Because of the high return rate for the degree-granting institutions, nonsampling error caused by imputation is also minimal.

The major sources of nonsampling error for this survey were differences between the NCES program taxonomy and taxonomies used by the colleges, classification of double majors, operational problems, and survey timing. In the 1979 HEGIS validation study, these sources of nonsampling contributed to an error rate of 0.3 percent overreporting of bachelor's degrees and 1.3 percent overreporting of master's degrees. The differences, however, varied greatly among fields. Over 50 percent of the fields selected for the validation study had no errors identified. Categories of fields that had large differences were business and management, education, engineering, letters, and psychology. It was also shown that differences in proportion to the published figures were less than 1 percent for most of the selected fields that had some errors. The response rate for the fall 2002 data collection was 96.9 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions.

Further information on IPEDS Completions surveys may be obtained from:

Andrew Mary
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Andrew.Mary@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Finance

This survey was part of the HEGIS series and has been continued under the IPEDS system. Changes were made in the financial survey instruments in fiscal years (FY) 1976, 1982, and 1987. The FY 76 survey instrument contained numerous revisions to earlier survey forms and made direct comparisons of line items very difficult. Beginning in FY 82, Pell Grant data were collected in the categories of federal restricted grants and contracts revenues and restricted scholarships and fellowships expenditures. The introduction of IPEDS in the FY 87 survey included several important changes to the survey instrument and data processing procedures. While these changes were significant, considerable effort has been made to present only comparable information on trends in this report and to note inconsistencies. Finance tables for this publication have been adjusted by subtracting the largely duplicative Pell Grant amounts from the later data to maintain comparability with pre-FY 82 data.

Possible sources of nonsampling error in the financial statistics include nonresponse, imputation, and misclassification. The response rate has been about 85 to 90 percent for most of the years. The response rate for the Spring 2002 data collection was 93.4 percent for all institutions (95.3 percent for degree-granting and 82.7 percent for non-degree-granting).

Two general methods of imputation were used in HEGIS. If the prior year's data were available for a nonresponding institution, these data were inflated using the Higher Education Price Index and adjusted according to changes in enrollments. If no previous year's data were available, current data were used from peer institutions selected for location (state or region), control, level, and enrollment size of institution. In most cases estimates for nonreporting institutions in IPEDS were made using data from peer institutions.

Beginning with FY 87, the IPEDS survey system included all postsecondary institutions, but maintained comparability with earlier surveys by allowing 2- and 4-year institutions to be tabulated separately. For FY 87 through FY 91, in order to maintain comparability with the historical time series of HEGIS institutions, data were combined from two of the three different survey forms that make up the IPEDS survey system. The vast majority of the data were tabulated from form 1 (the "short form"), which was used to collect information

from public and private not-for-profit 2- and 4-year colleges. Form 2 (the “consolidated form”) was used to gather data for the 2-year for-profit institutions. Because of the differences in the data requested on the two forms, several assumptions were made about the form 2 reports so that their figures could be included in the degree-granting institutions totals.

In IPEDS, the form 2 institutions were not asked to separate appropriations from grants and contracts, nor state from local sources of funding. For the form 2 institutions, all the federal revenues were assumed to be federal grants and contracts, and all of the state and local revenues were assumed to be restricted state grants and contracts. All other form 2 sources of revenue, except for tuition and fees and sales and services of educational activities, were included under "other." Similar adjustments were made to the expenditure accounts. The form 2 institutions reported instruction and scholarship and fellowship expenditures only. All other educational and general expenditures were allocated to academic support.

For the academic year 1996-97, the format used to collect finance data for private, not-for-profit institutions changed to accommodate changes in accounting standards. The Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued statements of accounting standards requiring the format of general purpose financial statements for private, not-for-profit organizations including higher education institutions to change, causing finance data collected prior to 1996-97 to be inconsistent with data collected in 1996–97 and after.

To reduce reporting error, NCES uses national standards for reporting finance statistics. These standards are contained in *College and University Business Administration: Administrative Services (1974 Edition)*, and the *Financial Accounting and Reporting Manual for Higher Education (1990 Edition)*, published by the National Association of College and University Business Officers; *Audits of Colleges and Universities* (as amended August 31, 1974), by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; and *HEGIS Financial Reporting Guide (1980)*, by NCES. Wherever possible, definitions and formats in the survey form are consistent with those in these four accounting texts.

Further information on IPEDS Financial Statistics surveys may be obtained from:

Cathy Statham
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Cathy.Statham@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Fall Staff

The fall staff data presented in this publication were collected by NCES through the IPEDS system, which collected data from postsecondary institutions, including all 2- and 4-year degree-granting education institutions. NCES collects staff data biennially in odd numbered years from all Title IV postsecondary institutions that have 15 or more full-time employees. In 1993, this survey replaced the EEO-6 survey conducted by the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Respondents reported the employment statistics in their institution as of November 1. The “Fall Staff, 1999” survey had an overall response rate of 94.8 percent for degree-granting institutions. Data collection for 1999 differed from earlier methods. For all institutions that did not respond to the survey, data from the 1997 survey were used as estimates for fall 1999. The response rate for the Winter 2001-02 data collection was 97.6 percent for all Title IV degree-granting institutions.

Further information on IPEDS Fall Staff surveys may be obtained from:

Sabrina Ratchford
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Sabrina.Ratchford@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>

Student Financial Aid

This component of the survey has two parts—a section on student counts and one on financial aid. Student counts are collected based on fall enrollment and public institutions are asked to provide additional counts by in-district, in-state, and out-of-state students. Student counts are based on a cohort and will differ depending on calendar year. The number of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates students who received any financial aid during the academic year is collected. Further, for each of four types of aid, the number (in the cohort) of full-time, first-time degree/certificate-seeking undergraduates receiving the aid and the average amount of aid received are collected. The four types of aid are federal grants, state/local grants, institutional grants, and loans to students. The response rate for the Spring 2002 data collection was 93.4 percent for Title IV degree-granting institutions.

Further information on IPEDS Student Financial Aid survey may be obtained from:

Patricia Brown
Postsecondary Institutional Studies Program (PSD)
National Center for Education Statistics
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
Patricia.Brown@ed.gov
<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/>